

# '68'

**\$2.95<sub>USA</sub>**

Australia  
Singapore  
Malaysia

A \$ 4.75.  
S \$ 9.45  
M \$ 9.45

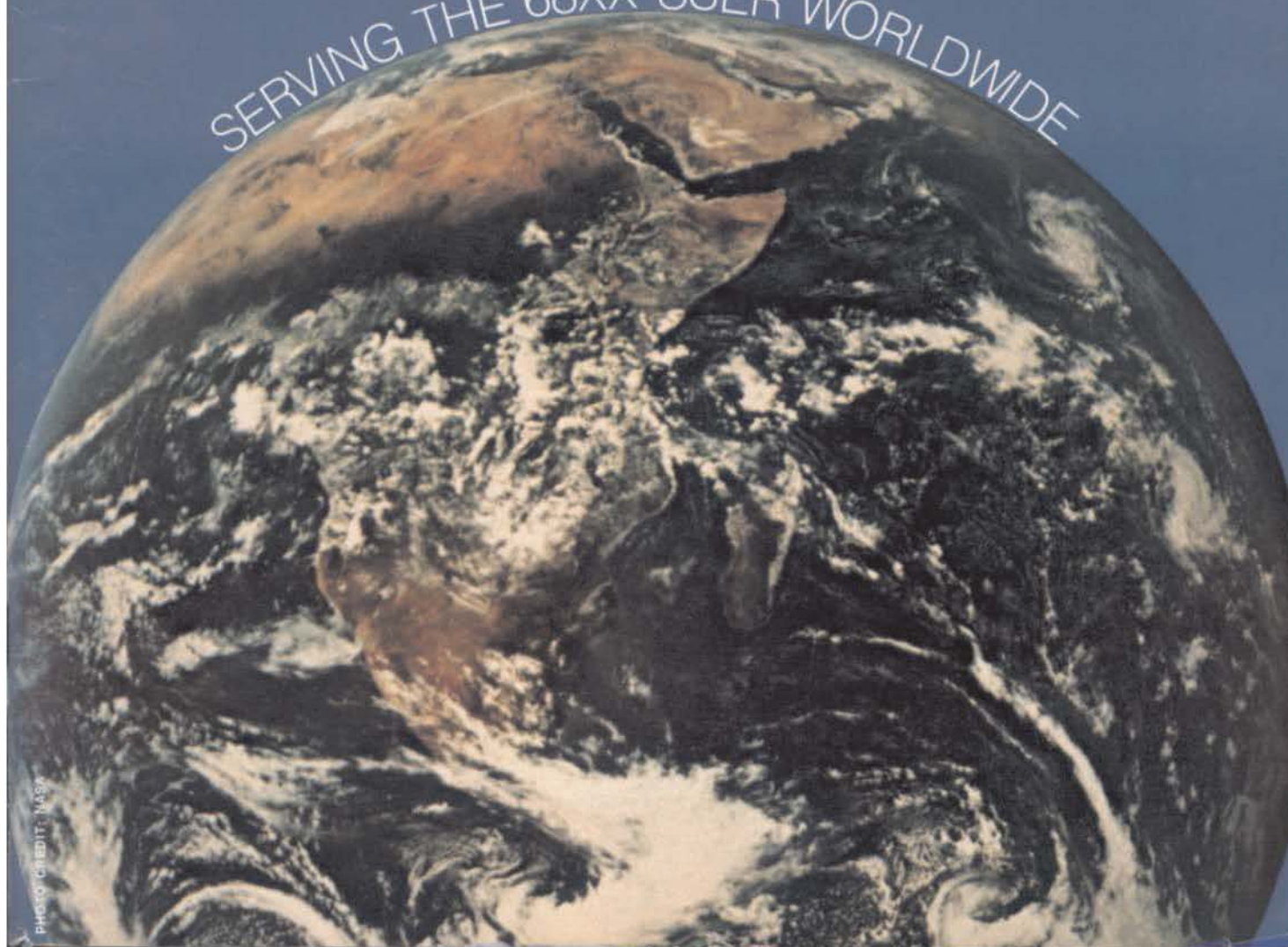
New Zealand  
Hong Kong  
Sweden

NZ \$ 4.75  
H \$29.50  
30.-S\$K

## MICRO JOURNAL

**VOLUME IV ISSUE VIII • Devoted to the 68XX User • August 1982**  
"Small Computers Doing Big Things"

SERVING THE 68XX USER WORLDWIDE





## ***YOUR CHOICE-smart either way***

- Over 140 software driven functions
- 82 x 24 or 82 x 20 screen format — software selectable
- High resolution 7 x 12 matrix characters — P-31 green phosphor
- Upper/lower case character set — plus graphics character set
- 56-key alphanumeric keyboard — plus 12-key cursor, numeric pad
- Internal editing functions — insert, delete, scroll, roll, slide, etc.
- Parallel printer I/O port
- 50 to 38,400 baud operation — programmable
- Cursor type, cursor position, print control characters, protected fields, shift inversion, dual intensity and many other features

**8212** — twelve-inch diagonal screen or **8209** — nine-inch diagonal screen



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
219 W. RHAPSODY  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

(512) 344-0241



# Pascal for 6809

Pascal for the 6809 is a true native code compiler. Unlike the usual P-code Pascals which run in an interpretive manner, ours produces efficient assembly language mnemonics which can be assembled and run directly. This compiler is available for both 6809 FLEX™ and UniFLEX™. Many features not found in other Pascal systems were implemented while avoiding those features completely non-standard. Features of the Pascal system include:

- Supports most of Jensen and Wirth specification
- Produces fast and efficient 6809, native code
- FLEX run-time package may be trimmed
- Double precision real numbers (16.8 digits)
- Implements scalar, subrange and structured data types
- Standard I/O using file buffer pointers
- Dynamic storage allocation
- Ability to call other Pascal programs
- FLEX version may call assembly language input
- Buffered or single character terminal input
- Standard math functions: SIN, COS, ARCTAN, EXP, LN, SQR, SQRT
- Random number generator function
- Many usable, sample programs included
- UniFLEX version supports:
  - Random file positioning
  - Ability to call various UniFLEX system routines
  - Ability to execute UniFLEX utility commands

Pascal on diskette for 5" and 8" 6809 FLEX is available for \$200.00. The 5" version requires two disk drives. The UniFLEX version is \$300.00 and includes one year of maintenance. All orders should include 3 percent for postage and handling (10 percent on foreign orders).

™FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



**technical systems  
consultants, inc.**

111 Providence Rd., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514  
(919) 493-1451

# '68'

# MICRO JOURNAL

Portions of text prepared using the following.

SWTPC 6800-6809-DMAF2-CDS1-CT82-Sprint 3  
Southwest Technical Products  
219 W. Rhapsody  
San Antonio, Texas 78216

EDITOR - WORD PROCESSOR  
Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.  
Box 2573, W. Lafayette, IN 47906  
FLEX is TM of TSC

GIMIX Super Mainframe-Assorted memory boards  
GIMIX Inc.  
1337 West 37th Place  
Chicago, IL 60609

## Editorial Staff:

Don Williams Sr., Publisher  
Larry E. Williams, Executive Editor  
Tom E. Williams, Production Editor  
Robert (Bob) Nay, Color Computer Editor

Subscriptions and Office Manager  
Mary Robertson

Accounting Office manager  
Joyce Williams

## Contributing Editors:

Ron Anderson  
Ray Cadmus  
Norm Cammo  
Dr. Theo Elbert  
Dr. E.M. 'Bud' Pass

## Special Technical Projects:

Clay Abrams K6AEP  
Tom Hunt

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vol. IV, Issue VIII

RUMORS & SUCH . . . . .	9
FLEX User Notes . . . . .	11
COLOR User Notes . . . . .	14
F-MATE . . . . .	16
Color Clinic . . . . .	17
DUB - Review . . . . .	18
STOCK RPT - Review . . . . .	18
"C" User Notes . . . . .	19
Home Acct Prog . . . . .	25
Arcade-50 - Review . . . . .	28
Diskfix9 . . . . .	29
Bit Bucket . . . . .	36
Classifieds . . . . .	40
Advertisers Index . . . . .	62

August '82

DMW
Anderson
Nay
Abrams
Di Stefano
Lewis
Tucker
Cammo
Watson/
Brady
Snyder
Hartman

## Send All Correspondence To:

Computer Publishing Center  
68 MICRO JOURNAL  
5900 Cassandra Smith  
PO Box 849  
Hixson, TN 37343  
615 842-4600

Copyrighted 1982 by Computer Publishing, Inc. (CPI)

68 Micro Journal is published 12 times a year by Computer Publishing, Inc. Second class postage paid at Hixson, Tennessee and additional entries. Postmaster: send Form 3579 to 68 Micro Journal, PO Box 849, Hixson, Tennessee.

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

USA  
1-Year \$24.50 2-Years \$42.50 3-Years \$64.50

## FOREIGN

See Page 52

## Items Submitted for Publication

Articles submitted for publication should be accompanied by the authors full name, address, date and telephone number. It is preferred that articles be submitted on either 5 or 8 inch diskette in TSC Editor format or STYLO format. All diskettes will be returned.

The following TSC Text Processor commands ONLY should be used (due to our proportional processor): .sp space, .pp paragraph, .fi fill and .nf no fill. Also please do not format within the text with multiple spaces. The rest we will enter at time of editing.

STYLO commands are all acceptable except the .Pg page command, we print edited text files in continuous text.

All articles submitted on diskettes should be in TSC FLEX™ format, either FLEX2 6800, or FLEX9 6809 any version.

If articles are submitted on paper they should be on white 8X11 bond or better grade paper. No hand written articles (hand written or drawn art accepted). All paper submitted articles will be photo reproduced. This requires that they be typed or produced with a dark ribbon (no blue), single spaced and type font no smaller than 'elite' or 12 pitch. Typed text should be approximately 7 inches wide (will be reduced to column width of 3 1/2 inches). Please use a dark ribbon!

All letters to the editor should also comply with the above and bear a signature. Letters of 'gripes' as well as 'praise' are solicited. We attempt to publish all letters to the editor verbatim, however, we reserve the right to reject any submission for lack of 'good taste'. We reserve the right to define what constitutes 'good taste'.

Advertising: Commercial advertisers please contact the 68 Micro Journal advertising department for current rate sheet and requirements.

Classified: All classified must be non-commercial. Maximum 20 words per classified ad. Those consisting of more than 20 words should be figured at .35 cents per word. 20 words or less \$7.50 minimum, one time, paid in advance. No classified ads accepted by telephone.

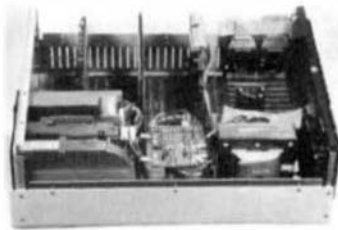




# FLEX - OS-9 LEVEL ONE - UNIFLEX - OS-9 LEVEL TWO

## ONLY GIMIX Systems can be configured to run any of these.

GIMIX systems utilize the most powerful 6809 operating systems: FLEX, UniFLEX, OS-9 LEVEL ONE and TWO -- the systems the PROs use. This means a wide selection of software to choose from as well the ability to develop sophisticated, multi-user/multi-tasking programs on your GIMIX System.



**The GIMIX CLASSY CHASSIS™** consists of a heavy-weight aluminum mainframe cabinet which provides more than ample protection for the electronics and 1 or 2 optional 5 1/4" drives.

Backpanel connectors can be added for convenient connection of terminals, printers, drives and other peripherals.

A 3 position locking keyswitch enables users to disable the front panel reset button to prevent accidental or unauthorized tampering with the system.

The GIMIX system mother board provides fifteen 50 pin slots and eight 30 pin I/O slots -- the most room for expansion of any SS50 system available. The on board baud rate generator features 11 standard baud rates, 75 to 38.4K, for maximum versatility and compatibility with other systems. Extended address decoding allows the I/O block to be addressed anywhere in the 1 megabyte address space. All components feature Gold plated connectors for a lifetime of solid connections. All boards are fully buffered for maximum system expansion.

Each GIMIX Mainframe System is equipped with an industrial quality power supply featuring a ferro-resonant constant voltage transformer to insure against problems caused by adverse power input conditions such as A.C. line voltage fluctuations etc. The supply provides 8 volts at 30 amps and plus or minus 16 volts at 5 amps, more than enough capacity to power a fully loaded system and two internal drives.

**The 2MHz GIMIX 6809 PLUS CPU board** includes a time of day clock with battery back-up and 6840 programmable timer to provide the programmer with convenient, accurate time reference. Later addition of 9511 or 9512 arithmetic processors is provided for on the board. The unique GIMIX design enables software selection of either OS-9 or FLEX, both included in many complete GIMIX systems.

**GIMIX STATIC RAM boards** require no complicated refresh timing cycles or clocks for data retention. GIMIX memory boards are guaranteed for 2 MHz operation with no wait state or clock stretching required.

Our low power NMOS RAM requires less than 3/4 amp at 8V for a fully populated 64K board. For critical situations, our non-volatile 64K byte CMOS static RAM boards with built in battery back-up retain data even with system power removed. A fully charged battery will power this board for a minimum of 21 days. A write protect switch permits CMOS boards to be used for PROM/ROM emulation and software debugging.

**The GIMIX DMA controller** leaves the processor free to perform other tasks during disk transfers - an important feature for multi-user/multi-tasking systems where processor time allocation is critical. The DMA board will accommodate up to 4 drives 5 1/4" or 8" in any combination running single or double density single or double headed. Programmed I/O Disk Controllers are also available.

**GIMIX systems** are designed with ultimate RELIABILITY in mind. You can choose from the below featured systems or select from our wide variety of components to build a custom package to suit your needs.

**GIMIX 2MHz 6809 System** including: CLASSY CHASSIS, 6809 PLUS CPU BOARD, 56KB STATIC RAM, 2 SERIAL PORTS W/CABLES, GMXBUG MONITOR, FLEX, and OS-9 LEVEL 1 ..... **\$3248.49**

FOR TWO 5 1/4" 40 TRACK DSDD DRIVES ADD ..... **\$ 900.00**

**GIMIX 128KB WINCHESTER SYSTEM** including: CLASSY CHASSIS, 6809 PLUS CPU BOARD, 128KB STATIC RAM, 4 SERIAL PORTS W/CABLES, 5 1/4" 80 TRACK DSDD FLOPPY DISK DRIVE, 19MB 5 1/4" WINCHESTER HARD DISK, OS9 LEVEL 2, EDITOR AND ASSEMBLER ..... **\$8998.09**

*50HZ Versions Available, 8" Drives Available — Contact GIMIX for Prices and Information.*

### **The Sun Never Sets On A GIMIX!**

GIMIX users are found on every continent, including Antarctica. A representative group of GIMIX users includes: **Government Research and Scientific Organizations** In Australia, Canada, U.K. and in the U.S.; NASA, Oak Ridge, White Plains, Fermilab, Argonne, Scripps, Sloan Kettering, Los Alamos National Labs, AURA. **Universities:** Carleton, Waterloo, Royal Military College, in Canada; Trier in Germany; and in the U.S.; Stanford, SUNY, Harvard, UCSD, Mississippi, Georgia Tech. **Industrial users** in Hong Kong, Malaysia, South Africa, Germany, Sweden, and in the U.S.; GTE, Becton Dickinson, American Hoechst, Monsanto, Allied, Honeywell, Perkin Elmer, Johnson Controls, Associated Press, Aydin, Newkirk Electric, Revere Sugar, HI-G/AMS Controls, Chevron. **Computer mainframe and peripheral manufacturers,** IBM, OKI, Computer Peripherals Inc., Oume, Floating Point Systems. **Software houses;** Microware, T.S.C., Lucidata, Norpak, Talbot, Stylo Systems, AAA, HHH, Frank Hogg Labs, Epstein Associates, Softwest, Dynasoft. **Research Resources** U.K., Microworks, Meta Lab, Computerized Business Systems.



GIMIX Inc. reserves the right to change pricing and product specifications at any time without further notice.

GIMIX® and GHOST® are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc.  
FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants Inc.  
OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Inc.

1337 WEST 37th PLACE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609  
(312) 927-5510  
TWX 910-221-4055

# GIMIX Inc.

*The Company that delivers*

*Quality Electronic products since 1975.*

© 1982 GIMIX Inc.

# Build performance into your system

## with OS-9<sup>™</sup> software tools

Unix<sup>®</sup>-based, multitasking, modular, and versatile; these key features are some of the reasons why more 6809 computer manufacturers have selected OS-9 as their standard operating system than any other. And OS-9 has been put to work by thousands of users in almost every conceivable computer application in business, science, industry, education, and government.

Your operating system should not be a barrier between you and your computer. OS-9 is very friendly and easy to use. Its modular structure makes it easy to customize, plus its comprehensive documentation shows you exactly how to interface it to just about any I/O device.

OS-9's advanced features unleash the performance potential of almost any 6809 computer — large or small. In many respects the OS-9/6809 combination is more powerful than many *minicomputers*!

There are two basic versions of OS-9. Both have the same basic features and capabilities. OS-9 Level One runs on small to medium sized systems having up to 64K memory. The Level Two version runs on medium to large size systems having memory management hardware and up to 1 megabyte of memory, and includes record and file locking for multiuser database applications.

Here are just a few reasons why you should insist on OS-9 for your microcomputer system.

Over 40 utility commands  
Friendly "Shell" command  
Interpreter

Tree-structured multilevel file  
directories

Full timesharing support with  
log-in and file security  
Fast, secure random and  
sequential access files  
Comprehensive English lan-  
guage error messages  
Compact real-time multitasking  
executive  
Hardware or software memory  
management  
Device independent interrupt-  
driven I/O  
Fully ROMable for small control  
systems  
Standard versions available from  
manufacturers of most popular  
6809 computers

### OS-9 PASCAL Language Compiler

most complete and versatile  
PASCAL available for the 6809  
capable of generating P-code  
for interpretive execution while  
debugging OR  
highly optimized 6809 assembly  
language source code output  
for maximum speed  
"virtual memory" P-code  
interpreter lets you run large  
PASCAL programs

### CIS COBOL \*\*\* Compiler

Ideal for most demanding  
business applications  
features ISAM, Debug, ACCEPT/  
DISPLAY and Interprogram  
Communications modules  
retains full compatibility with  
CP/M software  
meets ANSI 1974 Level One  
COBOL standard and is  
GS certified  
Also available-FORMS 2 auto-  
matic program generator for  
easy interactive design of  
screen oriented applications.

### BASIC09<sup>™</sup> Structured Basic Interactive Compiler

fastest and most comprehensive  
full Basic language available  
for the 6809  
combines standard Basic with  
the best features of PASCAL  
features compiler speed,  
interpreter friendliness and  
superlative debugging  
facilities  
option available: Run Basic on a  
ROMable run-time system for  
compiled Basic 09

### C Language Compiler

complete implementation of the  
UNIX version 7 C language  
includes INT, CHAR, SIGNED,  
UNSIGNED, FLOAT AND LONG  
datatypes, structures, unions,  
standard C library and a full  
preprocessor with macro  
definitions  
generates fully reentrant 6809  
assembly language source  
code output

For more information contact your  
computer supplier or



**MICROWARE**

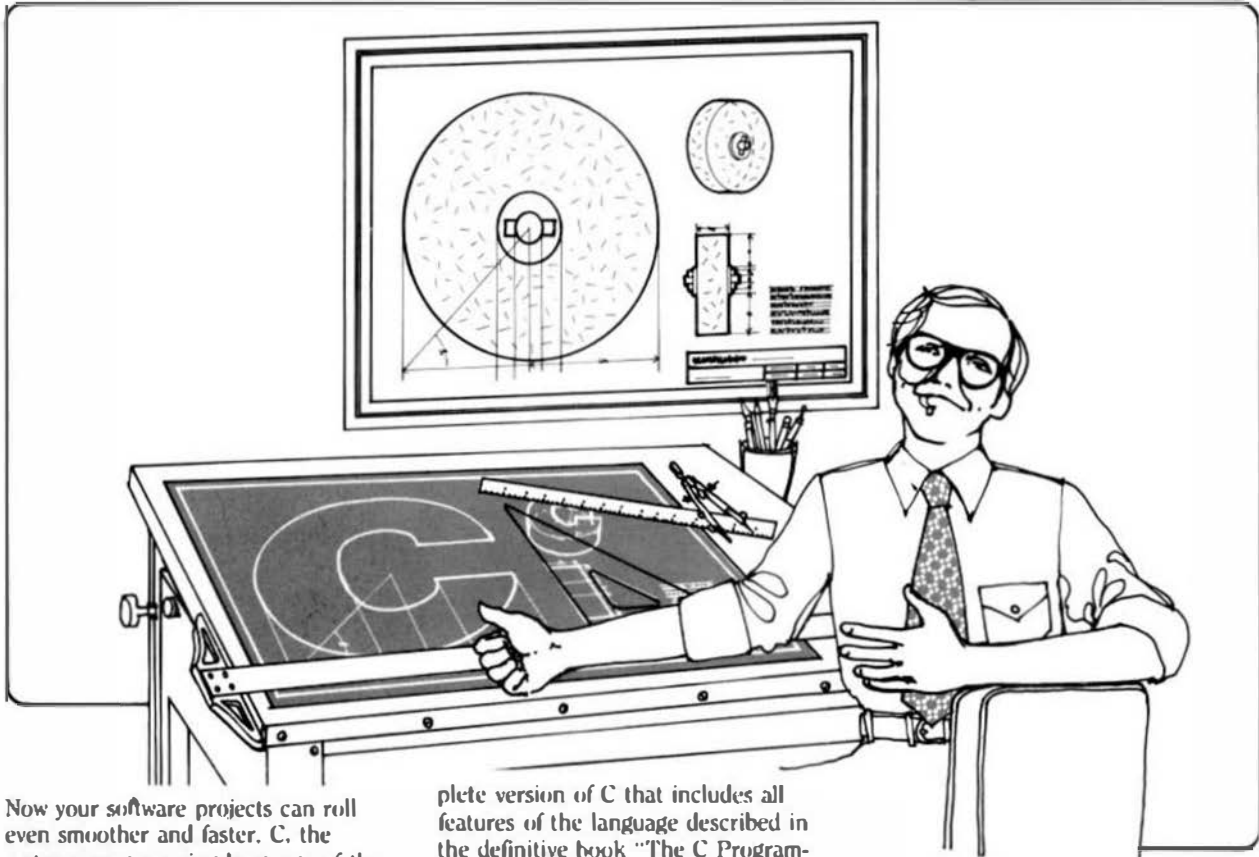
Microware Systems Corporation  
5835 Grand Avenue, Des Moines,  
Iowa 50312 515-279-8844 • Telex  
910-520-2535

\*Unix is a trademark of Bell  
Laboratories. \*\*\*CIS Cobol is a  
trademark of Micro Focus, Inc.  
OS-9<sup>™</sup> and Basic09 are  
trademarks of Microware and  
Motorola, Inc.



# C:

## The Greatest Invention Since The Wheel



Now your software projects can roll even smoother and faster. C, the systems programming language of the future, is here today for Microware's OS-9 Operating System. Professionals rave about C because it's a structured language that can handle the most demanding real-time applications or painlessly produce simple system software.

### When performance counts . . .

Few languages can match C's outstanding ability to produce fast, compact native code. In fact, it is one of a very few languages that is truly efficient enough to be used to produce operating systems, critical real-time programs, and compilers. Because of the richness and variety of C operators and the way they naturally combine, complex functions require less code. Plus the 6809 architecture makes it a superior C machine.

### Complete and standard . . .

Microware's new C compiler is a com-

plete version of C that includes all features of the language described in the definitive book "The C Programming Language" by Brian Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie. OS-9 C features: preprocessor with conditional compilation; complete standard function library; char, int, long, and float data types; pointers, register variables, arrays, structures, and unions; one-pass compilation; and assembly language source code output.

### The bridge to Unix and the future . . .

Because Microware's C compiler has essentially all features of Unix C, and because the OS-9 operating system is a Unix-type operating system, C programs readily move between OS-9 and Unix. And it is becoming apparent that C will be the preferred programming language for all popular 16-bit microcomputers. As a result, software written in C is inherently protected against processor obsolescence and is assured port-

ability to all latest-generation microprocessors including the 68000.

### Plus the OS-9 connection . . .

C is the latest member of the broadest line of 6809 software tools in the industry: Microware's OS-9 family. All OS-9 system functions are directly callable from C programs. The C compiler utilizes the standard OS-9 Text Editor and Assembler, and can process data files used by Basic09, Pascal, and Cobol.

Write or call for our free catalog. We accept phone orders and MasterCard and VISA orders.

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories.  
OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Systems Corp.



## MICROWARE.

Microware Systems Corporation  
5835 Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50312  
(515) 279-8844 Telex 910-520-2535

# DynaStar WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR OS-9

## OS-9 USERS:

If your computer has a SCREEN and you're still struggling with an editor that only knows about LINES, then obviously YOU don't know about

## DynaStar

DynaStar is a powerful, menu-driven screen editor equally suited to the tasks of program preparation and document processing. With the addition of the DynaForm PrintFormatter, it is the best word-processing package you can buy for your OS-9 system.

DynaStar Version II is now available and features no-nonsense "what you see is what you get" editing for virtually any terminal with or without cursor addressing (it must be at least able to go to "home"). To edit, simply place the cursor where you want it, and type. Any printable character you type is entered directly into your text, and any non-printable control character causes immediate execution of an editing command. Single keystroke commands permit movement of the cursor in any direction, by character, tab, word, line, or screen full, and deletion of characters, words (left or right) or a whole line. Two keystroke commands augment this set by moving the cursor to the left margin, top or bottom of the screen, beginning or end of the edit buffer, or the beginning of the next paragraph. You can search for any string, replace with any other, do it again, mark original blocks of text, copy, move or delete blocks, read or write to side-files, set tabs and margins, or center the current line.

DynaStar features automatic word-wrap, and it can right-justify text as you enter it so you will see exactly how it will look before you print it. If you later make alterations or change the margins, you can reform the text a paragraph at a time with two keystrokes. For programmers, there is a special automatic indent mode to help you write well-structured code. DynaStar includes a Shell command which lets you do almost anything (including edit another file) without even losing your place in your current document, and it permits editing of large disk files in stages without forcing you to break up your files.

If you want to define more powerful commands, DynaStar includes a macro facility which lets you convert any control character to one or a string of characters of your choice. You can use this feature to create global search-and-replace commands, insert "boiler-plate," or re-map your keyboard. You can also provide a special "start-up string" which is automatically executed whenever you enter the editor to set up modes such as auto-justify, display a directory, define your favorite macros, or re-map the keyboard.

For complete word-processing, we offer our DynaForm text formatter which provides all the standard features such as pagination, running and page numbers, single space, double space, multiple space, bold face, double-strike, and underline. DynaForm has its own macro facility with string variables, nested include files, a full merge-print capability for generating form letters and mailing lists, and it can generate an index automatically, sorted alphabetically or by page number. You can call it from DynaStar to proof-print the active edit buffer, or by itself to print a disk file while you edit another.

DynaStar II (for the faithful) \$149.95  
DynaForm text formatter \$149.95  
Both purchased together: \$275.00  
Note: DynaStar Version II (no macros) will be available at the original price until May 31, and current owners may upgrade to Version II with full credit until June 30.

AVAILABLE SOON FOR FLEX 8

## Spelltest

From Dale Puckett  
FOR OS-9 AND FLEX

SPELLTEST is the most versatile 68XX spelling checker available. MENU'S MAKE OPERATION EASY. From the menu you may: Print a list of suspect words; Print a list of valid words; Check each suspect word one by one; Read your text, stopping to check suspect words; Use additional dictionaries for more thorough checking or special applications; Build an additional dictionary of newly accepted words; Write correct text file to disk. While checking you may: Accept the suspect word; Accept and save in the dictionary; Replace with correct spelling. Designed to be used by the layman, SPELLTEST is right at home in the office. Ease of use and speed will recover the cost in days. 22,000 word dictionary covers the first 25,000 entries in the American Heritage listing of the most common English words. 500 built in common words (and, or, the, etc.) and 300 specific to your field. Filter the text and allows a large file to be processed even in small computers.

PRICE \$199.00

## A/BASIC Basic Compiler For OS-9 and FLEX

If you are still programming in assembler, this is the program for you! This BASIC compiler generates pure, fast efficient 6809 machine code from easy to write BASIC source programs. Uses ultra-fast integer math, extended string functions, boolean operators and run-time operations. Output is ROMable and RUNS WITH-OUT ANY RUN-TIME PACKAGE. Supports IF-THEN-ELSE structure, random access, and several improvements over the original 6800 version sold by Microware. Optimized for the 6809, A/BASIC is 8 to 10 times faster than the original 6800 version, and produces code approximately 30% smaller.

### SPECIAL

CHESS program coded in A/BASIC (originally sold for \$50) is included FREE on the disk in both source and object for your enjoyment. Also some utilities are included for testing and examples all in source on the disk!

ONLY \$150.00  
specify OS-9 or FLEX

## PLOT

Now you can have GRAPHICS added to all your programs. Just write the data out to a virtual array and call PLOT. PLOT is written in TSC XBASIC and the source is included on the disk. INFINITE RESOLUTION GRAPHICS ON YOUR TERMINAL OR PRINTER. HISTOGRAMS, BARGRAPHS, & PLOTS PLUS OTHERS. IN TSC XBASIC. SOURCE INCLUDED ON DISK. \$44.95

## TOOLKIT NO1

The Basic Programmers Toolkit  
by Dick Bartholomew

The Basic Programmers Toolkit gives the BASIC programmer the power and flexibility never before achieved under FLEX.

PRICE \$49.95 object only  
\$69.95 with source on disk!

## TOOLKIT NO2

The Programmers Toolkit  
by Dick Bartholomew

The Programmers Toolkit is a package of utilities and programs that extend the capabilities of FLEX to the utmost.

PRICE \$49.95 object only  
\$69.95 with source on disk!

## Dynasoft PASCAL 1.4 for OS-9

Dynasoft Pascal 1.4 includes all the features of the FLEX version 1.3 with the following enhancements: Chain, Find, Find, Seek, Open, Create, Close, Delete, For, Send, Wait, Sleep, Settime, Time, Getstatus, Setstatus, SetPriority, GetProcID, and JSR. This is an excellent and fast program, small enough to write utilities but powerful enough for things like DynaStar.

Integer Only  
Object only \$69.95  
Add for run-time source on disk \$30.00  
Add for source of Dynasoft Pascal itself \$125.00

## CRASMB

MULTI CPU CROSS ASSEMBLER FOR 6809  
FLEX  
by Frank Hoffman

CRASMB is a conditional macro assembler with the capability to use different CPU overlays in order to cross assemble. These CPU overlays called CPU PERSONALITY MODULES (CPM) can be called from a source file, thereby making it easy to create object code for a variety of CPUs. It is also possible to create new CPM's yourself for any 8 or 16 bit CPU. The information needed is included in the manual. If you decide to do this, it would be advisable to purchase the source for one of the CPM's and modify it rather than starting from scratch. CPM's are currently available for the following CPUs: 6809, 6800, 6805, 6502, Z80, 8080, 1802, and others coming.

PRICE \$139.95

Includes one 8 bit CPM of your choice (not source)  
Additional CPM's  
8 Bit \$25.00 Source \$25.00 extra

## THE BILL PAYER SYSTEM™

THE BILL PAYER is a package of 10 menu driven programs in TSC Extended Basic. This powerful system helps you keep track of your bills. You can create a reminder list, enter invoices to be paid, generate reports about them, print your checks and much more. Uses random access files.

Explore Package now included at the same price. THE PURCHASE ORDER system adds purchase orders to the BILL PAYER. This package of programs adds another level of control to your expenditures. Prints out purchase orders and keeps track of purchases. Requires the Bill Payer to work.

INCOME/EXPENSE LEDGER. This valuable package is most appreciated at tax time. Allows up to 99 income and expense numbers. Ties into the PURCHASE ORDER system, and the Bill Payer.

Includes manual and source supplied on disk in TSC Extended Basic.  
THE BILL PAYER  
PURCHASE ORDER  
INC/EXP LEDGER  
ALL FOR \$169.95



# COLOR COMPUTER USERS

## THE POWERFUL FLEX DISK OPERATING SYSTEM WITH HUNDREDS OF SOFTWARE PACKAGES IS NOW AVAILABLE!

Now you can run FLEX, OS-9 and Radio Shack disk software on your Color Computer. If you have a 32K Color Computer with the Radio Shack disk system, all you need to do is make a trivial modification to access the hidden 32K, as described in the Feb. issue of COLOR COMPUTER NEWS and the April issue of '88 Micro. You can get FLEX from us right now. OS-9 will be ready by summer. Please note that this will only work with the Radio Shack disk system and 32K/64K memory chips that RS calls 32K. Maybe they put 64K's in yours, too. If you don't have a copy of the article, send a legal size SASE (40¢ stamps) and we'll send it to you.

Using this system to run FLEX and OS-9 has many advantages. First, it gives you 48K from zero right up to FLEX. This means that ALL FLEX compatible software will run with NO MODIFICATIONS and NO PATCHES! There are no memory conflicts because we moved the screen up above FLEX which leaves the lower 48K free for user programs.

What you end up with is 48K for user programs, 8K for FLEX and another 8K above FLEX for the screen and stuff. We have a multi screen format so you can page backward to see what's scrolled by and a Hi-Res screen that will enable you to have 24 lines by 42 character display is on the way. That's better than an Apple! We also implemented a full function keyboard, with a control key and escape key. All ASCII codes can now be generated from the Color Computer keyboard!

We also added some bells and whistles to Radio Shack's Disk system when you're running FLEX or OS-9. We are supporting single or double sided, single or double density, 35, 40 and 80 track drives. If you use double sided drives, the maximum is three drives because we use the drive 3 select for side select. When you are running the Radio Shack disk, it will work with the double sided drives but it will only use one side and only 35 tracks. Using 80 track drives is okay, but will not be compatible with standard Radio Shack software. You can also set each drive's stepping rate and drive type (SS or DS - SD or DD).

In case you don't understand how this works, I'll give you a brief explanation. The Color Comp. was designed so that the roms in the system could be turned

off under software control. In a normal Color Computer this would only make it go away. However, if you put a program in memory to do something first (like boot in FLEX or OS-9), when you turn off the roms, you will have a full 64K RAM system with which to run your program. Now, we need the other half of the 64K ram chips to work, and this seems to be the case most of the time as the article states. Of course, you could also put 64K chips in.

Some neat utilities are included.

MOVROM moves Color Basic from ROM to RAM. Because it's moved to RAM you can not only access it from FLEX, you can run it and even change it!! You can load Color Computer cassette software and save it to FLEX disk. Single Drive Copy, Format and Setup commands plus an online help system are included.

Installing FLEX is simple. Insert the disk and type:

RUN "FLEX"

That's all there is to it! You are now up and running in the most popular disk operating system for the 6809. There are hundreds of software packages now running under the FLEX system. Open your Color Computer to a whole new world of software with FLEX.

FLEX 68000

INCLUDES OVER 25 UTILITIES!

Other languages available include: FORTH, Pascal, Fortran77, C, A/BASIC compiler, plus more. Application packages include: A/R, G/L, A/P, Inventory, Electronic Spreadsheets, Accounting, Database programs and more. SEND FOR LIST.

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER COMPLETE WITH 64K RAM, 24K ROM, SINGLE DISK DRIVE AND FLEX. SET UP AND READY TO RUN FOR ONLY \$1,275. Includes 120 day extended warranty. If you have a Computer, call about RS disk controllers and drives.

## We Have DynaCalc For Flex

**\$200.00**

## SOFTWARE CATALOG

PROGRAM	OBJECT/WHEN ONLY/SOURCE	code
BILLPAYER	169 95	x
LOT	44 95	x
7A ULA RASA	100 00	x
Mailing List	99 95	x
Forms Display	49 95	x
Inventory with Material	100 00	x
Requisition Printing	69 95	x
Some Common BASIC programs		
Infomag Data Base		
Management System	295 00	x
Osborne Accounts Receivable	295 00	x
Osborne Accounts Payable	295 00	x
Osborne General Ledger	295 00	x
DynaCalc	200 00	x
Uniflex Simulator		
FLEX For Color Computer	99 00	110 00
X-FORTH (FLEX)	149 95	8 & 9
CC-FORTH (TRS-80 Color)	99 95	
TOOLKIT #1 (BASIC)	49 95	69 95
TOOLKIT #2	49 95	69 95
AUTOTASK		129 95
A/BASIC Compiler	150 00	
Extended Utilities	49 95	69 95
Password Protection	69 95	69 95
CRASMBIX Assembler	139 95	
Personality Modules (1 INC)	25 00	50 00
6502, 6800, 6805, 6809, 280, 6808, 1802		
READTAPE		54 95
SELFTEST	199 00	299 00
REAOEST	54 95	74 95
ESTHER	39 95	59 95
HELP	29 95	49 95
Job Control Program	49 95	69 95
DYNASOFT PASCAL (FLEX)	59 95	69 95
DYNASFT PASCAL (OS-9)	69 95	99 95
DYNASOFT Compiler Source		125 00
DYNASTAR Screen Editor (OS-9)	149 95	
SUPER SLEUTH (6800/6809)		99 00
SUPER SLEUTH (280)		99 00
CROSS Assembler Macro for TSC ASM8		
6800/1, 6805, 6502, 280, 6808/5		49 95
3 FOR		99 95
6502 Translator		75 00
Debugging Simulators 6805 or 6502		75 00
STYLOGRAPH 2.0	295 00	
STYLOGRAPH MAIL MERGE	125 00	
STYLOGRAPH Spelling Checker	145 00	

CODE X = XBASIC, 9 = 6809, 8 = 6800, P = PASCAL

<b>Software by Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.</b>	
FlexTM (includes Editor & Assembler)	150 00
UniflexTM (includes one year maintenance and update)	450 00
Editor	50 00
Assembler	50 00
68000 Cross Assembler on 6809	250 00
Text Processor	75 00
Extended Basic	100 00
Basic Precompiler (specify standard or extended)	50 00
Pascal (FlexTM)	200 00
Pascal (UniflexTM) (Add \$75.00 for one year's maintenance and update)	225 00
SoftMerge Package	75 00
6809 FlexTM Utilities	75 00
Debug Package	75 00
Diagnostic Package	75 00
<b>Software by Microware Systems Corp.</b>	
OS-9 TM Level One	200 00
Operating System	
OS-9 TM Level Two	
Operating System	500 00
BASIC9 TM	200 00
OS-9 TM Macro Text Editor	125 00
OS-9 TM Interactive Assembler	125 00
OS-9 TM Interactive Debugger (Disk version)	50 00
CIS Cobol Compiler	895 00
Pascal Compiler	400 00

USA add \$2.50 for standard UPS shipping & handling. Foreign orders add 20% Airmail. Specify 5" or 8" disk and 6800 or 6809. VISA—MASTER CHARGE—DINERS CLUB ACCEPTED.

OUR SOFTWARE IS GIMIX COMPATIBLE

**FRANK HOGG  
LABORATORY**  
130 MIDTOWN PLAZA  
SYRACUSE, NY 13210 (315) 474-7858

## AUTOTASK WITH MENU

AUTOTASK with MENU is a revolutionary new concept designed to overcome the problems and frustrations which confront the non-technical when using a computer. Users are greeted with a series of self-prompting interactive menus linking directly to the application. Several example menus are provided. You can create your own menus from simple text files. AUTOTASK with MENU gives you unlimited software flexibility by providing a system to coordinate multiple application programs.

Bundle several different software packages to present a coordinated system to the user. AUTOTASK with MENU is compatible with all FLEX compatible software. It uses very little memory and is easy to learn.

**PRICE \$129.95**

Includes source on disk!

Manual \$10.00

**6502 TRANSLATOR**  
Translator 6502 code to 6809  
**\$75.00**

**INVENTORY  
with MATERIAL  
REQUISITION PLANNING**  
**\$100.00**

**SUPER SLEUTH**  
Disassembler for 6800/6809 or 280  
**\$99.00**

**TABULA RASA**  
Electronic Spreadsheet  
**\$100.00**

**UNIFLEX SIMULATOR**  
Runs Under Flex  
**\$100 Flex \$110 Uniflex**

## TRS-80COLOR COMPUTER

FORTH FOR THE TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER DISK SYSTEM

Trying to get control of your Color Computer?? Tired of translating HEX to decimal?? Tired of remembering where the VDG and SAM are and how to program them?? Want to write machine language code with assembly language mnemonics instead of FORTRAN?? Want to write programs in half the time?? Want to write lots of small pieces of code that you can put together in seconds to do BIG JOBS?? Want a language that is at least 5 to 10 times faster than BASIC?? Want to learn everything there is to know about FORTH, with the best manual on the market, including lots of examples of FORTH applications, and detailed explanations of how everything works??

**CC FORTH** IS THE ANSWER!  
Includes Editor, 6809 Assembler, String Functions, Disk Data File Operations and Much More!

**\$99.95**

**FORTH**

**FLEX COMPATIBLE  
FORTH**

By Chuck Eaker, Ph.D.  
X.FORTH NOTES

Supplied on one 8" disk or 2.5" disks, with a 600+ page manual.

Disks have the source of everything but the core.  
**PRICE only \$149.95 plus \$2.50 S&H**  
Manual available separately for \$49.95 plus \$2.50 S&H

# FLEX & RS COLOR COMPUTER

If you are tired of playing games on your TRS-80™ Color Computer, or find that you are handicapped by the limitations of the RS BASIC in trying to write a Program that will allow you to actually USE the Color Computer as a COMPUTER; and if you have been studying the Advertisements in this Magazine and wishing that you could run THESE Programs on your Computer, YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEX™ Operating System. If you want to have REAL PROGRAMMING POWER, using an Extremely Powerful Business BASIC, PASCALS, C Compilers, a full-blown Macro Assembler with a Library capability so you are not continuously "reinventing the wheel", YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEX™ Operating System. If you would like to see if YOU REALLY COULD USE A COMPUTER IN YOUR BUSINESS, or begin to make your Computer start PAYING ITS OWN WAY by doing some Computer Work for the millions of small businesses around you, such as Wordprocessing, Payroll, Accounting, Inventory, etc., then YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEX™ Operating System. How?? DATA-COMP has the way!

DATA-COMP's FLEX™ Conversion for the TRS-80™ Color Computer was designed for the SERIOUS COMPUTER USER, with features like greatly increased Display Screens, WITH Lower Case Letters, so you can put a FULL Menu on ONE Screen, or see SEVERAL Paragraphs at the same time; with features like providing a FULL Keyboard so you have FULL Control of your Computer AND it's Programs NATURALLY, without needing a chart to see what Key Combination will give you what function; with USER ORIENTED functions to make using the Operating System natural, like having the Computer AUTOMATICALLY determine what type of Disk is being used in what type of Disk Drive and working accordingly, rather than you have to specify each and every thing for it, or like having the Computer work with the Printer you have been using all along without you having to tell the new Operating System what is there; etc., etc., etc.

DATA-COMP has everything you need to make your TRS-80™ Color Computer WORK FOR YOU; from Parts and Pieces to Full, Ready To Use SYSTEMS. DATA-COMP designs, sells, services, and SUPPORTS Computer SYSTEMS, not just Software. CALL DATA-COMP TODAY to make your Computer WORK FOR YOU!

## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

FLEX™ Special General Version w/Editor & Assembler (which normally sell for \$50.00 ea.) \$150.00  
F-MATE(RS) FLEX9 Conversion Rout. for the RS Disk Controller when purchased with Special General FLEX9 Sys. \$49.95  
when purchased without the General FLEX9 Sys. \$59.95  
NEW -- Full Source Code for the Conv. Routines \$159.95  
Set of Eight 64K RAM Chips w/ Mod. instructions \$99.95  
Color Computer with 64K RAM and EXT. BASIC \$649.95  
Color Computer with 16K RAM \$375.95  
C or Computer with 16K RAM and EXT. BASIC \$465.95

## SPECIAL SYSTEM PACKAGES

64K Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER, Radio Shack COLOR DISK CONTROLLER, a Disk Drive System, Special General Version of FLEX™, F-MATE(RS)™, and a Box of 10 Double Density Diskettes; a COMPLETE, ready to run SYSTEM on your Color TV Set. \$1379.95

## FOR USERS THAT ALREADY HAVE FLEX9 & Disk Drives

Radio Shack DISK CONTROLLER with F-MATE(RS)™ and a Special Two Drive DISK CABLE \$289.95

## DISK DRIVE PACKAGES, with RS Controller

These Packages Include the Radio Shack Disk Controller, Disk Drives with Power Supply and Cabinet, and Disk Drive Cable:  
PAK #1 ==> 1 Single Sided, Double Density Sys. \$509.95  
PAK #2 ==> 2 Single Sided, Double Density Sys. \$759.95  
PAK #3 ==> 1 Double Sided, Double Density Sys. \$629.95  
PAK #4 ==> 2 Double Sided, Double Density Sys. \$929.95

## PARTS AND PIECES

Radio Shack Disk Controller \$169.95  
1 ea. Single Sided, Double Density Disk Drive \$249.95  
1 ea. Double Sided, Double Density Disk Drive \$349.95  
Single Drive Cabinet with Power Supply \$79.95  
Double Drive Cabinet with Power Supply \$99.95  
Single Drive Disk Cable for RS Controller \$24.95  
Double Drive Disk Cable for RS Controller \$34.95  
Micro Tech. Prods., Inc. LOWER CASE ROM Adapter \$74.95  
Radio Shack BASIC Version 1.1 ROM \$34.95

## SOFTWARE



Requires FLEX™ and one of the following CRT terminals  
SWTPC CT-82 8212 8212-W

### Features:

- Two display boards.
- Four levels of play.
- Point scoring system.
- Play white or black.
- Change or set-up boards/piece positions.
- Fortelt move.
- Swap sides.
- Make move and swap sides.
- Change skill level.
- Stop and restart game.
- Solve 'Mate in 1-2-3-4' moves.

\$79.95 Specify 5" or 8" disk

This is one of the strongest CHESS programs running on any microcomputer, estimated ucac Rating 1800 -.

Note: Personal checks allow 3-4 week delivery.

### DIET-TRAC Forecaster

A Diet Planning and Analysis Program

DIET-TRAC Forecaster is a program that plans a diet in terms of either calories and percentage of carbohydrates, proteins and fats (C:P:F %), or grams of Carbohydrate, Protein and Fat food exchanges of each of the six basic food groups (vegetable, bread, meat, skim milk, fruit and fat) for a specific individual.

Sex, Age, Height, Present Weight, Frame Size, Activity Level and Basal Metabolic Rate for normal individuals are taken into account. Ideal weight and sustaining calories for any weight of the above individual are calculated. When a weight goal is given (either gain or loss), and a calorie plan is agreed upon between the computer and the individual, the number of days to reach the weight goal is projected. The starting and ending rate of weight loss is calculated, and a daily calendar with each day's predicted weight for a 30-day period is printed.

FLEX VERSION \$59.95  
UNIFLEX VERSION \$89.95

## PRINTERS

The Epson MX-80

\$455.00

The Epson MX-100

\$725.00

MX-70 \$355.00 MX-80 FT \$575.00

## MEMORY

SWTPC-Motorola, MP32  
32K Dynamic Memory Board  
Assembled & Tested  
1 MHZ - No extended addressing  
Can be set up for \$0-7FFF or 8000-FFFF

**\$149.95**



**DATA-COMP**  
**SOUTH EAST MEDIA**  
P.O. Box 794 Chattanooga TN 37443  
1-615-842-4601

## Verbatim Diskettes.

5" Soft Sector Disks  
Single Side Single Density \$2.75 ea.  
Single Side Double Density \$2.75 ea.  
Double Side Double Density \$4.92 ea.  
Plastic Storage Box \$2.00 ea.

8" Soft Sector Disks  
Single Side Single Density \$3.75 ea.  
Single Side Double Density \$4.10 ea.  
Double Side Double Density \$4.75 ea.  
Plastic Library Box \$5.00 ea.

Foreign Orders Add 10% Surface—20% Air Mail

## DRIVES & CABINETS W/PS

5 1/4"

TEAC - Single Sided, Double Density, 40 Track.....\$249.95

TEAC - Double Sided, Double Density, 40 Track.....\$349.95

CABINET - Single Drive with Power Supply.....\$ 79.95

CABINET - Double Drive with Power Supply.....\$ 99.95

CABLE - Single Drive.....\$ 24.95

CABLE - Double Drive.....\$ 34.95

NOTE - When ordering cables please specify S50 Bus or Other!!!

Call or write for disk controller Board Information.



# RUMORS & SUCH

## Rumors, ramblings and Such

It has been my fancy, time to time, to unload on you my faithful and loyal readers, rumors, ramblings (about varied subjects) and my opinions on various subject-matter. Not always have the rumors I passed on been completely accurate, but for the most part they have been. Also I have received rebuttals to some of my ramblings and opinions. Rightly so. However, I must admit, with all modesty that my rumors, at least, have been better than 90% accurate. If I could translate that kind of accuracy to the stockmarket I would be a rich rumor monger. As it is we just hang in there, enjoy greatly our work getting the magazine out each month and talking to hundreds of you on the telephone each month.

I have on occasion made suggestions to manufacturers and advertisers (some being both) concerning what I actually know about our marketplace and some gut feelings I get, especially after reading about a thousand letters a month, on varied subjects, from you. Not all your letters and calls have been exactly complimentary to various vendors or products, but in every case, as many have written back to report, we did get most all complaints squared away without too much hassle. I must honestly say, despite my personal bias, that I believe that we have, on the whole, the best bunch of manufacturers and dealers, of any computer group. For that small percentage that did not 'get their act reasonably straight' we just denied any additional advertising. In most cases this was satisfactory, however, in one case we were forced to go to court to uphold our right to require advertisers to honor their advertising, to the letter. Some we have no doubt missed but I can only act on what I receive that is not 'sour-grapes' and is detailed sufficiently for me to discuss it with the other party. And especially your letter of complaint must be an original (no copy machine output) **SIGNED by YOU!**

As concerns the suggestions and 'gut' feelings; well I need your input as to what you might want. Let me know, and please bear in mind that I can not answer all your letters, but all are carefully read and worthwhile suggestions are noted and relayed to the necessary parties. Believe me most manufacturers and dealers are very interested in what you, those who are spending your hard earned cash, want and are or are not willing to fork over for.

## RUMORS

As for rumors this month, here goes. First Southwest Technical Products will soon offer a new CRT terminal that talks. This will be a split screen and keyboard unit with lots of other goodies.

Radio Shack will probably come out or at least release info soon on some new products.

I want to insert here that in all cases I try to verify what is placed here as 'rumors', which are exactly that. In this case I had Bob Noy contact a high official at Tandy to confirm some of the following, little information was given by this particular person. Sometimes the folks at Tandy are real cooperative, other times, not much. This was one of those 'not times', anyway here is what I hear on the 'grapevine'.

Radio Shack has several new disk controller designs running. One in particular using the new WD single chip. The price should be about \$139.76 and it just may carry a part number like AX9060, for the color computer. I suspect that it will be announced around July 5th, before

you receive this issue but after this is written. Also there are a couple of newer and fancier color computers (actually about three running) that could be prototypes for future offerings. I hear that they are sorta waiting to see what the future brings from the competition. One version just might be like a model III with about 65K RAM and built in disk drives, gotta wait and see. You are gonna be surprised when you see what popular disk system it will probably be running!

Rumor has it that a fellow down in Australia has converted the Hitachi 6809 computer to run FLEX™, if so he has done better than a lot of others I know. It has some 'lackluster' built in due to the Motorola disk controller it uses, and is not actually as flexible (no pun intended) as the Radio Shack color computer. Have a promise of some details coming, let you know (when).

Seems that Canon, Hitachi and some other UJCM (Universal Japanese Computer Manufacturers) just do not understand the US market and especially why their machine should be able to run existing software. The most important aspect of any computer, is the availability of APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE! I can remember Canon trying to demonstrate STYLO on their machine at the NCC last year, it was a disaster. STYLO is a fine piece of software but it, as most all other 6809 software, has to have the proper hardware and firmware support, it didn't. On all Standard S50 Bus machines, STYLO runs like a champ. No one in his or her right mind is going to lay out hard earned cash if they have to write all their applications software inhouse, it just ain't necessary! There is too much GOOD applications software already up, debugged, and running. Also it does not cost an arm and leg to buy (look over this issue). In addition the cost of developing brand new, inhouse software is far, far above the cost of buying software that has its cost spread out over many users. Not to mention the hours of debugging, patching and all the other frustration that come with virgin software. Nowadays most computer prospects insist on good, dependable and inexpensive applications software. Gone are the days, for the most part, for a heavy demand for development software, some still desire and need it, but the crop of current new users do not.

When the Japanese and even some domestic manufacturers wise up to this then we will really see 6809 equipment sales boom. If you cannot transport it and run it on most 6809 computer, then it is doomed to be a slow getter. Just look at the guys who sell lots as opposed to those who, for various and sometimes unknown reasons, struggle to stay in the marketplace. It just boils down to this, most folks are going to do it in the easiest and least painful manner available! I don't care what it is.

One manufacturer once came to us with a unit for advertising approval. Yes, Virginia we do require it. He had a fine product, only one catch, his engineers had botched the MRDY line interface, might work sometimes but not often. We brought this to their attention (after they had produced 1,500 units at a cost of over \$400,000.00!) They had to patch the entire production, what a shame. Guess who eventually paid for this blunder?

## New Publication Soon (?)

While at the SWTPC distributors meeting last April the subject came up concerning a need, from those running the larger (Uniflex - OS9 Level II - Business Machines). Seems they wanted a newsletter to make available the most recent patches, fixes (from original vendor as well as users developed) and other tid-bits that could make life a little easier in the operation of their equipment using the larger or more complex 6809 disk systems.

Since then I have tried to 'feel out the water' so to speak. Seems that most of the users want this service but also seems that some of the suppliers feel that they are getting their information out on a timely basis, and as such a newsletter is not necessary. So there we sit!

Now I am going to leave it up to you guys, if you want it then CPI (publishers of 68 Micro Journal) will do it, but lets all get off on the right foot. If one side or the other does not wholeheartedly cooperate, it just won't fly. Despite the fact that we (68 Micro Journal) cover more of the 6809 market than all the other magazines combined, if there is not enough support, from both sides, forget it. This means that if you have something that will benefit the other users, you have to let us know, so we can pass it along.

It is anticipated that this will be a newsletter published as info is gathered. No particular mailing date. Could be that with items of extreme importance, I would have to get out special IMMEDIATE mailing, thats going to be expensive. Also I hope that it will not require advertisers to continue, time will tell. Also it will not be fancy (slick magazine type) but will be accurate and to the point (most likely no editorials either) but well worth what it cost.

Cost being a nebulous thing the rates will be something on the order of \$38.50 a year to start. This may not hold up long but I will accept the initial ones at this rate until I can determine what a fair price is. Also I will secure some helpful utilities to return to those who submit material or give subscription extensions, whichever works best. Actually your cooperation is going to determine a lot of the above, if not all. So if interested let me know SOON!

Now see what 'ramblings' mean. Thanks to all who keep me informed, even if we do miss the mark occasionally. Keep those cards and letters coming.

We try...

Occasionally I receive, mostly from newer readers, suggestions that we improve our operation, in one manner or another. I always welcome and appreciate your input concerning a better magazine. However, as for the level of communication, text and content wise, I feel that we do it just about right to reach and be understood by most of our thousands of readers. Especially since I must consider that we have a readership that spreads from the beginning novice user to highly technical scientist at some of the world's most advanced facilities. Not to mention the large number of scholarly educators that read 68 Micro Journal each month.

In view of this broad spectrum of readers we must adduce the content as would appeal to most. That being the case, the following is our stand on text styles for 68 Micro Journal:

"In promulgating our esoteric cogitations and articulating our superficial and real sentimentalities, amicable, technical, philosophical and psychological observations, I strain to beware of platitudinous ponderosity. Eschewing all conglomerations of flatulent garrulity. Dejeune babblements and asinine affectations. I pledge always that our extemporaneous decantings and unpremeditated expatiations have intelligibility and voracious vivacity without rhodomontade or phrasimical bombast. Sedulously avoiding all polysyllabic profundity, stiltacious vacuity and ventriloqual vapidity!"

Having once and for all time (I hope) dispelled the myth that we cannot expound on a level with some of the newer and self proclaimed 'better' magazines. I restate to you what I first said four years ago - "We shall, as plainly as we can, bring you more 68XX information each month than all the others combined, and in a manner such that all can understand!" That holds just as well today as it did when we first started.. You remember - way back there when there was NO magazine and hardly any articles for you the 68XX user.

Today - August 1982 - 68 Micro Journal still has more meaningful articles - for the 68XX user than all the other computer (any kind) magazines combined!!

Not to mention that 68 Micro Journal reaches more 68XX users, from industry to hobbyist, than all the other computer (any kind) magazines combined - ANY!!

If you don't believe it - then ask some of the readers and advertisers who have 'wasted' their dollars on other so-called "68XX" magazines. I know, and think that you should also. We are not the 'slickest' but we are, by far, the BEST 68XX magazine and intend to remain number ONE!

In fact we just may be "the only real 68XX magazine (any kind).

#### FIRST 68XX USERS MEETING

The first 68XX users group organizational meeting was held in Atlanta, Georgia June 12th and 13th June 1982. The first meeting was held Saturday evening at which time a general discussion was held and temporary officers were elected. Russell Gorr and Mark Sproul were nominated and elected to head up the initial organization. Also the official name "SIG68 GROUP" was chosen.

In all there were over 100 68XX users present and it looks as if the organization has gotten off to a good start. It has been my contention for some time now that we needed such a group. This should foster a closer tie between the users and the manufacturers and dealers. I was disappointed (as were most of the users attending) that there was not a better representation of our manufacturers and dealers. Of the major manufacturers the only one attending was Richard Don of GIMIX. I had indicated to some of you that there would be others attending, but for various reasons (unknown to me yet) they did not show. Richard had just completed a hard week at NCC, yet he was interested enough in the users to come, and bring his lovely wife Arlene, to Atlanta. We all appreciate his sincere interest and contribution to this initial get together of 68XX users. Also attending were folks from Terminus Designs, Southeastern Micro, System-68, Data Systems 68, Computer Systems Consultants, Alford and Associates, Data-comp/S.E. Media and of course 68 Micro Journal. Also attending were Steve O'neal who did the Data-Comp version of FLEX for the color computer and Scott Schaeferle who is the author of Dynacalc. Users from as far away as Germany and Canada attended as well as hundreds from across the country. I expect to see SIG68 Group grow in the next few years.

The aims of SIG68 Group are the fostering of a closer relation between the users and users and suppliers. Also the collection and dissemination of software (non-copyrighted - public domain) such as is done by various other computer groups. A library using the FLEX format will be available to members for a small copy fee.

Initial operating funds were donated by 68 Micro Journal until the group gets established. Also 68 Micro Journal was happy to host the first two meetings in Atlanta. It is anticipated that each year the meeting will be held in a different part of the country, in order that all members and users will have an opportunity to attend. Next year the meeting is expected to be held in Trenton, New Jersey.

Also announced at the meetings was information concerning two new Computer Bulletin Boards. One will be at the SIG68 Group headquarter (New Jersey for now) and one also at 68 Micro Journal.

The 68 Micro Journal system will be on line within the next few weeks (if all goes well). The system will require an identification code (a number that is on your mailing label) to access. The format will be FLEX and the following commands will be allowed:

BUILD.CMD - LIST.CMD - DIR.CMD - CAT.CMD

These should allow sufficient latitude to send or receive text files and send or receive messages. The software was written by Mark Sproul who designed the Thomas Instrumentation Modem card. Mark also hooked up all the various hardware parts into a working computer. The baud rate will be 300 baud only. A special program will



monitor all files entered, to screen for profanity. Any member sending a text file to the system containing profanity will be barred from any future access! We hope that the younger users can access this system without that type of garbage. More on this including the telephone number will be published very soon.

The system is made up of donated parts from the following manufacturers and dealers - GIMIX 6800 CPU and memory cards - Thomas Instrumentation Modem Card and video board - febe mainframe - SWTPC disk system, Video Monitor and other assorted boards (donated by Data-Comp/S.E. Media). This is strictly (for the time being) a system for the use and pleasure of 68 Micro Journal subscribers. Later on we may include files for passing and receiving communications with 68 Micro Journal office personnel.

Any dealer, manufacturer or reader is invited to contribute to this system, software or hardware, as appropriate or available. Also we hope to have available a general modem program that will allow our readers access to the system at a modest cost, if any of you have such software and desire to donate it we will make it available on disk, and if sufficient interest warrants we will try for a tape version also.

One thing that we all must be very particular about is the passing of copyrighted text files to the system. If this is abused it will require us to end this service! I will not knowingly allow unauthorized software on the system, we owe it to those who have made things better for all of us not to 'steal' another man's work.

More next month.

DMW - - -

## Flex User Notes

Ronald W. Anderson  
3540 Sturbridge Court  
Ann Arbor, MI 48105

### TWO WAYS OF SOLVING A PROBLEM

I have a couple of observations this time, and then we will get down to the business of the month. First is that 90% of writing a program is done in the first 10% of the time. Maybe it just seems that way. I recently wrote a program for an instrument. It receives data from a couple of vibration transducers and performs calculations on that data to produce a result. I wrote the main program including all the calculations and tested it with data from a dummy data file on my development system over a weekend. About 20 working days more of programming to get the program to accept data on the basis of interrupts from an external device, drive a digital display, and run in its own hardware were required to finish the job.

Perhaps not everyone finds this to be the case. I have a good friend who works in a manner totally different than mine, and though we work fairly well together, his method thoroughly irritates me, and the inverse is also true. This friend likes to sit down in front of a piece of paper (for either hardware or software design) and explore all the possibilities very carefully, working through worst case timing problems in the case of hardware, or trying a dozen ways to program a particular procedure before he dives in and starts programming. I know, that is what the "authorities" teach, and maybe the method I use doesn't work for everyone, but I get farther faster thinking about a problem when I have some attempt at solving it in front of me, working or not. Therefore, I generally devise the simplest solution to the problem that I can envision, build it, and find out why it doesn't work. Sometimes, I've found that that simplest approach does work with a patch or two for things I've overlooked, and I think I end up with something simpler than might be arrived at by the other approach.

In terms of time, I suspect either approach averages out to taking the same amount. Please note that I'm not advocating completely random approaches to a program or design. I ordinarily attack the problem I think will be the most difficult first. Having an approach to that, I fit it into all the easier parts of the solution, trying to keep the overall design organized. I think most people fall at writing a program or designing a circuit because they don't take the time to find out why their first attempt didn't work. Yes, sometimes I find a flaw in my first try that is unfixable because I've overlooked some factor completely, and that necessitates starting over again.

I suppose if I had to describe my usual approach to a programming problem, I wouldn't call it "Top Down" and couldn't call it "Bottom Up", but would have to settle for "From the Middle Out".

### JPC A/D CONVERTER BOARD

Some time ago I reported having purchased a JPC analog to digital board and having had some success using it. I would like to amplify on those original comments a bit, and point out the remedies to some difficulties I had with it. First of all, I tried running the BASIC program that comes with the card to try it out. All seemed to work perfectly. Maybe I'd better back up and describe the card. It uses a National Semiconductor ADC0817 chip. The chip contains a 16 channel multiplexer and an 8 bit A/D converter. The chip is interfaced to a standard Motorola PIA (6821). One port is used to read the 8 data lines of the 0817 to access the data resulting from a conversion. The second port is used to supply the chip the channel number for the multiplexer. Since some lines were left over, JPC provided an amplifier with programmable gain. The output lines that program the gain are connected to the control leads of a 4016 CMOS switch.

My application required use of Assembler software to drive the A/D, and when I had it running, I noticed what seemed to be interaction between input channels. I discovered the cure after some trial and error programming. It seems that you turn the "convert pulse" on by writing \$3C to the control register, and turn it off again by writing \$34 to that address. The sample program provided by JPC does that with successive instructions. You first must set up the channel to be converted by writing to the proper register. I found out that the 0817 doesn't actually switch channels when you write in a new address, but when the convert pulse goes high. It starts converting when the convert pulse goes low. A look at the data sheet shows that the ALE (address latch enable) input is separate from the convert command pulse input. JPC has tied the two together, which looks to me to be no problem if the pulse is held on long enough for the address and the multiplexer output to settle. JPC has added an amplifier between the Multiplexer output and the analog input to the converter, which adds the settling time of the amplifier to that required for the multiplexer, indicated on the 0817 data sheet. Apparently, the signal wasn't settling between selecting the channel and starting the conversion. The cure was to put a short delay between turning the convert pulse on and turning it off.

```
LDY #20
DELAY LEAY -1,Y
BNE DELAY
```

This nicely took care of the channel crosstalk. It may be much more delay than required, but I have lots of time in my application, so I played it safe. Now, I noticed that conversion was "rock solid" for values near the ends of the range, but quite unsteady for mid range values. My oscilloscope showed that the amplifier was oscillating when the signal input voltage was near midrange. I was using a programmed gain of unity. A look at the 4016 data sheet in the RCA CMOS data book shows that it is not a very good switch when run on a 5 volt supply. In

fact, the switch impedance becomes very high for an input voltage of about 2.5 under those conditions. Since I was using a gain of 1 continuously, I removed the 4016 and closed the feedback path with a piece of wire. The oscillations stopped and readings were steady for all input voltages within the range of the A/D. I later removed the amplifier as well, and connected the multiplexer output directly to the signal input of the converter.

I have a couple of suggestions if you have one of these and want to improve its performance. The simplest is to disconnect the Vdd (+power supply) pin of the 4016 from the 5 volt supply and connect it to the unregulated 8 or 9 volt line. The 4016 doesn't exhibit the high impedance problem when run on more than 7.5 volts. A simpler solution might be to remove the 4016 and plug in a 4066, which is pin compatible, and is a better switch. I've not tried either of these cures since my problem was solved by removing the switch and the amplifier.

You may run into one other problem. The A/D is designed to run with the 5 volt regulated supply on the board as a reference. An input of zero volts will produce a digital output of 0. An input that matches the reference produces an output of 255. If you happen to be converting an amplified signal, you must be careful to limit the amplitude of the input signal to within the range of 0 to the reference voltage. Exceeding these limits will cause crosstalk in the multiplexer. If you find the range of 0 to +5 volts rather unhandy as I did, you can add the resistor network shown below to change the input range to -10 to +10 volts. Of course, you can change the range on as many or as few input channels as you need.

You may have an application in mind for the A/D that only requires a couple of analog channels, as I did. It occurred to me that I could connect switches to the other channels and switch either 0 or Vref into the inputs. Those extra channels may then be used for "sense switches" to pass your application program additional information such as how to handle the input data, which routine to run, etc.

I wrote JPC a letter concerning the oscillation problem, and they tried (once) to call me at my office one day when I happened to be out. Apparently they don't write letters, as I haven't heard from them regarding my (or their) solution to the problem. Let me quickly add that this is in no way intended to knock the product. I've designed the A/D board into a commercial instrument, and I will be using the JPC boards regularly. I have reached the conclusion that the folks there don't quite know just what they have!

Confirming that judgement is a call I received last night from a reader who is trying to use the board. His words, as nearly as I can remember them were, "It works just fine with the BASIC program, but readings are not steady with the assembler drivers supplied." I asked if he had seen crosstalk between channels, and the response was positive. I suggested the delay (lengthening the convert pulse). This reader indicated that "there are probably lots of users out there who are having the same problems. You ought to write the solutions up in your column." This reader had also called JPC to ask about the problem and indicated that they were apparently not aware that there is a problem. Perhaps 99.9% of the purchasers are using the BASIC version of the drivers and of course BASIC has enough delay built into the interpreter so that the problem doesn't show up.

#### NEW ASSEMBLER

So what else is new, you might ask. All we really don't need about now is another assembler. Right? Wrong. This one, written by Frank Hoffman, is very special. I'm talking about the new CRASMB available from Frank Hogg Laboratory. Why is it special? Simple. It is 99.95%

compatible with the "standard" TSC 6809 Macroassembler. The difference is that it is a cross assembler. This one is very nicely done. The syntax and assembler Pseudo operations are all the ones we are very familiar with. The assembler has associated with it a number of "personality modules" that will make it (as of now) an assembler for 6809, 6805, 6800, 6502, 8080, Z-80, or 1802. What's more, operation is automatic. The source program contains a single line (sort of a library call) that tells the Assembler what processor module to load. That is about all there is to it. An updated version that just arrived, allows specification of the processor module on the command line, so you don't have to edit your old assembler source files at all to use this assembler.

As a test, I added the processor selection line to my program MULTI from last month's column, and assembled it with no other changes. There are a few very minor differences in the format of the listing produced, and one subtle difference in the command line. The options are the same as the TSC assembler's, and are invoked in the same way, +BNGS or +LSY for example. The difference is that you may not use a comma or space before the +. If you do use a separator (which the TSC Assembler allows, but to my surprise does not require) the options are all ignored. On the disk with each processor module, are a number of test files, one for each processor for which there is a "personality" module. The test file is a group of assembler instructions that use each instruction and addressing mode for that particular processor. That's a rather nice way to verify that the assembler does work properly for all of the processors.

I have an old KIM-1 board around somewhere. I could never get the ambition together to fire it up again after having gotten used to using a good assembler with the 68XX. It would be easy to write a "download" utility to send it programs in the format it expects from a tape. It would also not be difficult to bypass the cassette interface and go directly into the serial input. That means that I can go back to all those old issues of KIM-1 User Notes and type in all the programs. Sort of makes me want to get my old Tiny BASIC out and run it again!

If you work with processors, and sometimes use a "foreigner" for a project, you can now use your SS-50 machine as a development system for all the processors mentioned above. If you don't like the download option, you could always program EPROMs to plug into another system. I assume that the list of processors will be extended to include the 16 bit ones eventually. Perhaps the 68000 will be included. Now, Frank, all we need is a series of emulators for those other processors so we can write programs and test them on our systems. That would be great for learning Assembler on some other processor! For pricing, see Frank Hogg Laboratory ad. Oh, by the way, I had to stretch hard to find something to complain about in this package. The version I received for evaluation doesn't print the system date on the header line of each page. I mentioned that one to Frank Hoffman who called me about something else recently, and he indicates that printing of the date is now being incorporated in an updated version. What would be even nicer in addition to that feature, would be to have an option in the command line that would cause the assembler to prompt for the time, and input that to be printed on the header line of each page too! (I'm just kidding, Frank.)

#### MORE ON ASSEMBLER MULTIPLY PROGRAM

Last month I promised to continue the discussion of the multiplication routine, and to add the necessary code to make the routine do signed arithmetic. I am going to defer the complications of doing conversions from ASCII input to BINARY and the inverse for a little longer. We can use the command line approach again. We are going to add the requirement that you input the sign of each argument on the command line, i.e. the number will be

preceded by a '+' or a '-'. That will simplify the problem a bit so we can concentrate on handling signed arithmetic without getting bogged down in unnecessary details. You will therefore test the routine by using: SMUL1.BIN.1,+12,-17 for example, as the format. If you omit either sign, the result will be 0.

Flex has a subroutine called NXTCH. This routine will get the character pointed at by the command line buffer pointer. It happens that this pointer, (Flex BUFPTR) is pointing at the character after the separator (space or comma) after the filename, when the program starts. If that character is an ASCII + or a -, we only have to test to see which. The added code is simply:

```

      JSR NXTCH      TO GET THE SIGN
      CLR SIGN,U     INITIALIZE TO POSITIVE RESULT
      CMPA #'+      SEE IF POSITIVE
      BEQ GETONE     SKIP NEXT CODE IF POSITIVE
      COM SIGN,U     RECORD FACT THAT SIGN IS NEGATIVE
GETONE JSR INDEC     THIS IS PART OF OLD CODE

```

This code is repeated as the second argument is obtained from the command line. If both signs are negative, the two COM SIGN,U operations result in SIGN being cleared (positive). If either sign was negative, SIGN,U is complemented only once, and it is \$FF. SIGN,U therefore represents the sign of the result, zero indicating positive, and non-zero negative. Now the multiply is done as in last month's code. When we get to the output portion at the label OUTNUM, we simply add a test:

```

      TST SIGN,U
      BEQ OUT2
      LOA #'-      IF NEGATIVE OUTPUT THE SIGN
      JSR PUTCHR
OUT2  LEAX NSLB,U   PART OF OLD CODE

```

I've not only put off the ASCII BINARY conversion problem, but the handling of the NEGATION operation too. Since numbers are generally input as sign and magnitude, we can test this routine just as it is. Perhaps last month I didn't say it directly, but obviously we could extend this double byte multiply to as many bytes as we like. Of course as we increase the number of bytes, the routine gets more complicated rather quickly. We would probably want to code the names of the bytes for the result as B1, B2, etc.

I can hear some of you saying "That's cheating. You didn't do any signed arithmetic at all, just handled a bit more information." Let me assure you that since the 6809 MUL instruction is an unsigned multiply, it has to be done that way. For those who just can't wait a month, if you have your 16 bit integers stored as two's complement numbers, you simply test the sign, use the instruction COM SIGN,U to save the fact that it was negative, and then negate the value. Suppose the value is in the D register. You would code the following:

```

      LDD VARIAB
      BMI NOCOMP
      COMA
      COMB
      ADDD #1
      COM SIGN,U

```

NOCOMP

If you didn't want to code that twice, you could make the test and negate a subroutine.

Next time, we will look at addition and subtraction, again inputting our arguments with INDEC and NXTCH. That means that we will have to convert negative input values to two's complement form, and convert negative answers to sign and magnitude as we just did in the above code. We will go into more detail next time.

```

MULTIPLY PROGRAM      5-11-82 2:15 AM ETSC1 PAGE 1

C003 WARMS EQU 6C003
C040 INDEC EQU 6C040
C039 OUTDEC EQU 6C039

```

```

C01E PSTRNG EQU 6C01E
C024 PCRLF EQU 6C024
C027 NITCH EQU 6C027
C010 PUTCHR EQU 6C010

```

```

      INZARG MACRO
      ARGS SET #
      ENDM

```

```

      DEFARG MACRO
      A1 SET ARGS
      ARGS SET ARGS+42
      ENDM

```

```

      T LOAD ADDRESS #

```

```

0000 START INZARG
0001 DEFARG A1,1 HIGH ORDER BYTE OF ARG 1
0002 DEFARG A1,1 LOW ORDER BYTE OF ARG 1
0003 DEFARG A2,1 HIGH ORDER BYTE OF ARG 2
0004 DEFARG A2,1 LOW ORDER BYTE OF ARG 2
0005 DEFARG NSB,1 MOST SIGNIFICANT BYTE OF RESULT
0006 DEFARG NLSB,1 NEXT MOST SIGNIFICANT BYTE OF RESULT
0007 DEFARG NSB,1 NEXT TO THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT BYTE OF RESULT
0008 DEFARG NLSB,1 LEAST SIGNIFICANT BYTE OF RESULT
0009 DEFARG SIGN,1 SIGN STORAGE

```

```

      MAKE ROOM ON THE STACK FOR THE VARIABLES
      THEN POINT U AT THE VARIABLES SO THAT THEY MAY BE
      REFERENCED WITHIN ANY SUBROUTINE IN THIS SECTION OF CODE.

```

```

0000 32 77 LEAS -ARBS,S
0002 1F 43 TFR S,U
0004 30 C027 JSR NITCH GET A CHARACTER FROM THE FLEX INPUT BUFFER
0007 6F 40 CLA SIGN,U
0009 01 20 CRPA #'
0010 27 02 BEQ BEIONE
0011 63 40 COM SIGN,U MAKE IT OFF IF ARG IS NEGATIVE
0012 06 C040 JSR INDEC GETS ARG 1 IN 1 REGISTER FROM COMMAND LINE
0012 AF C4 BTI A1,U
0014 90 C027 JSR NITCH
0017 01 20 CRPA #'
0019 27 02 BEQ GETISEC
0010 63 40 COM SIGN,U RESULT 0 FOR ++ OR --, FF FOR +- OR -+ ARG SIGNS
0010 30 C010 JSR INDEC GETS ARG 2 IN 1
0020 AF C2 STI A2,U
0022 CC 0000 LDD #0
0025 E0 44 STD NSB,U CLEAR RESULT AREA
0027 E0 46 STD NLSB,U

```

```

      NOW MULTIPLY

```

```

0029 A6 41 LDA L1,U
0020 E6 43 LDD L2,U
0020 30 MUL LOW ORDER TIMES LOW ORDER
002E ED 46 STD NLSB,U NEXT TO THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT BYTE
0030 EC 41 LDD L1,U IN GETS L1 AND D GETS A2
0032 30 MUL GET A HIGH AND LOW ORDER 'CROSS PRODUCT'
0033 E3 45 ADDD NMSB,U NEXT TO MOST SIGNIFICANT BYTE
0035 E0 45 STD NMSB,U
0037 24 02 BCC MULT1 CARRY IF NECESSARY
0039 0C 44 INC NSB,U
0030 A6 C4 LDA A1,U
0030 E6 43 LDD L2,U
0036 30 MUL OTHER HIGH AND LOW ORDER 'CROSS PRODUCT'
0040 E3 45 ADDD NMSB,U SAME POSITION AS LAST 'CROSS PRODUCT'
0042 ED 45 STD NMSB,U
0044 24 02 BCC MULT2 HANDLE CARRY IF NECESSARY
0046 0C 44 INC NSB,U
0048 A6 C4 LDA A1,U
0048 E6 42 LDD A2,U
004C 30 MUL HIGH ORDER TIMES HIGH ORDER PRODUCT
004D E3 45 ADDD NSB,U
004F E0 44 STD NSB,U

```

```

      NOTE THAT IF BOTH ARGUMENTS WERE WITHIN RANGE SUCH THAT
      OVERRANGE COULD NOT OCCUR, THE RESULT OF THIS LAST MULTIPLICATION
      WOULD HAVE TO BE ZERO.
      NOW WE CAN TEST FOR OVERFLOW.

```

```

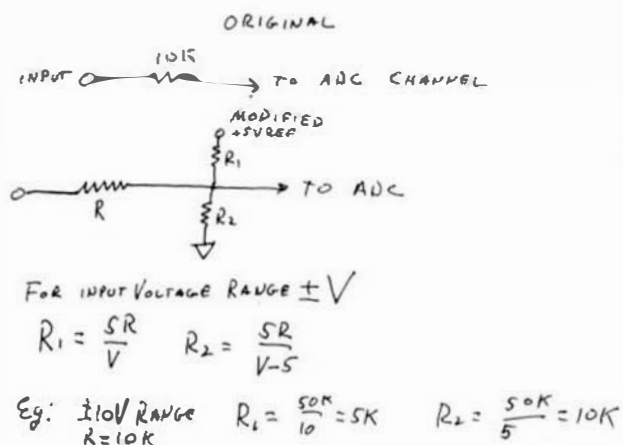
0051 1003 0000 CYPD #0
0053 27 09 BEQ OUTNUMA ERROR,PC: POINT AT ERROR MESSAGE
0057 34 00 0010 LEAI PSTRNG PRINT IT
0058 00 C01E JSR PSTRNG RETURN TO FLEX
005E 20 11 BRA EX11
0060 00 C024 JSR PCRLF
0063 60 40 TST SIGN,U
0065 27 05 BEQ OUT2
0067 06 20 LDA #'
0069 00 C010 JSR PUTCHR
006C 30 46 OUT2 LERT NLSB,U POINT AT RESULT FOR OUTDEC
006E 30 C039 JSR OUTDEC
0071 32 49 EX11 LEAS ARBS,S
0073 7E C003 JMP WARMS NORMALLY WOULD HAVE RTS HERE

```

```

0076 28 4F 54 45 ERROR FDC / OVERFLOW - ARGUMENTS TOO LARGE./
007A 52 44 4C 4F
007E 57 28 29 28
0082 41 36 47 55
0086 48 45 4E 54
008A 53 29 54 4F
0090 4F 28 4C 41

```



## COLOR User Notes

Robert L. Nay  
5900 Cassandra Smith Rd.  
Hixson, Tn. 37343

This month we'll do a little "house cleaning" by looking at several different items, from running 64K to some new items announced for the Color Computer.

First, there is some confusion about the 64K Modifications; what is entailed in the Modification, what Computer configurations can be Modified, etc. Basically, ANY Version of the Color Computer can be Modified; some are easier than others. If you remove the Top Cover of the Computer and look on the edge of the PC Board right beside the front edge of the Cartridge Slot, you will find a Number-Letter showing the "PC Board Version". The "Letter" designation determines how easy it will be to Modify. The latest Boards are "E" Versions, which have been available since around Christmas. "E" Version Boards only require setting up the Jumpers in the Computer and connecting one of the spare NOR Gates in the Computer to allow activating the additional 32K RAM. Earlier Version Boards will require cutting PC Board Lands on the bottom of the Computer Board and adding a few Jumpers in addition to the above NOR Gate Mod. These take the place of the Radio Shack installed jumpers on the "E" Version Boards. The earlier the Board, the more cuts and Jumpers required. "D" Version Boards are not bad, "C" Version Boards require additional changes, and earlier Boards should be taken back to Radio Shack as they will probably be replaced.

Also, you **MUST HAVE a Version 1.1 BASIC ROM** (not the EXTENDED BASIC ROM). You can check the Version Number of your ROM by entering EXEC 41175; this will cause the display of the regular BASIC ROM's logo, giving the Version Number with it. The V1.1 ROM is standard on the "E" Board Computers. It is required because the V1.0 BASIC ROM does not look for the 32K jumper (remember, when it was programmed, 16K was the maximum amount of Memory you could get for the Color Computer). If you install 32 or 64K RAM and turn the Computer on with a V1.0 ROM, every command you give will result in an **OM ERROR** (Out of Memory). You do NOT have to have EXTENDED BASIC to run 32 or 64K Memory.

There have been several articles relative to the 64K Installation in various magazines, but none are complete within itself. '68' Micro Journal will have one by Clay

Abrams either in this issue or the next one. Modification Instructions are included with DATA-COMP's 64K Mod. Kit for the 'C', 'D', and 'E' Boards.

Once you install GOOD 64K RAM Chips, you can run the BASIC Program in Frank Hogg's Article in the April '82 issue of '68' Micro Journal to get an idea of whether the Memory is good or not. When you operate the Computer, it is just like the Radio Shack 32K System. The 64K is **REQUIRED** to run either the DATA-COMP or Frank Hogg Labs FLEX System because FLEX requires RAM from \$C000 thru \$DFFF (and the Systems also use some RAM above FLEX). You can also experiment with the Memory Map Type 0 paging capabilities of the MC6883 SAM Chip, which effectively divides the 64K into two 32K pages which can be selected thru software (ref. the Motorola MC6883 Data Sheet). If you use a BASIC POKE Command to switch the SAM to the Memory Map Type 1 (64K RAM Mode of operation), the Computer will go into limbo because you have turned off all of the ROM's and have no Keyboard or Display Routines left in the Computer. Both FLEX Operating System Conversions load these Routines into Memory above FLEX, so you have communication with the Computer when the routines are loaded into Memory from Disk.

You **MUST** have EXTENDED BASIC to run the Radio Shack Disk System. Many of the Disk BASIC Commands are in the EXTENDED BASIC ROM, and the DISK BASIC ROM is accessed through the EX. BASIC ROM.

We received a new MC6883 SAM Chip from Motorola the other day. This Chip runs somewhat cooler in the Color Computer. It seems a large part of the heat problem with the Chip is due to impedance mis-matches with the address lines, and this is an updated version which seems to have eliminated some of the problem. At least the problem is not being ignored; hats off to the Motorola troops.

We also received the Frank Hogg Labs FLEX Conversion for the Color Computer the other day. The Documentation with the package is excellent, and consists of additions to the regular TSC FLEX Manual. As stated in an earlier issue, we have asked Ron Anderson, who writes the FLEX Users Notes Column, to review the two packages (so we could provide an unbiased view for the readers), so I won't go into details about the system. The basic differences between the systems are as follows:

1. Frank Hogg Labs provides a PUTBOOT.LDR utility which is used in making up a "System" Disk. This utility must be used with a newly initialized Disk and is used to put the programs on the Disk in such a way that the Disk can be used as a "Boot" Disk. It actually configures a few Tracks on the FLEX Disk in the Radio Shack format and installs a special Boot Routine there, so that when RUNFLEX is entered after the Computer is turned on, it finds the Radio Shack portion of the Initialization routines and switches to FLEX at the proper time to get the system "up and running". This allows the use of a System Disk just like the normal FLEX Users are used to using. The DATA-COMP System requires two Disks; one to use for "Booting" FLEX, and after you are in the FLEX Operating System, you remove that Disk and install a normal System Disk. The one problem is that PUTBOOT.LDR can NOT be copied from the furnished Disk, so the furnished Master Disk must be used any time a new System Disk is to be made. Normally, this will not present a real hardship, because you NEVER use the Master Disk (of ANY program) for normal use anyway; it should be filed away for safekeeping as soon as you get a few System Disks made up.
2. A SETUP.COM is used to set up various options within the FLEX System, such as Disk Drive configurations (i.e., Single/Double Sided, stepping rates, Drive locations, etc.), Printer configuration (baud rate, add line feeds or not, stop bit count, etc.), a Memory option which provides a small memory examine/change monitor capability, and a Terminal option (which allows control of the TV Display such



as blinking or non-blinking cursor, a green or orange display background, control of the "bell" feature, etc.). The "Bell" is a nice touch; this is a short tone output through the TV Speaker which is used in programs as an error warning, to let you know that a long procedure is finished, etc. The **SETUP.COM** can be included in the "STARTUP.TXT" file (as I did on my system), or can be used to "patch" **FLEX** permanently with the **APPEND.COM**. Normally, you would use the **APPEND.COM** for functions which will not change, like Printer configuration, while the **STARTUP.TXT** would be used for those that may change once in a while (for instance, the Terminal configuration). The **DATA-COMP** System does not presently have this feature; some, such as the Printer configuration, Disk stepping rates, etc., can be **APPENDED** to **FLEX**, the Terminal features are not available (Frank's initial release has much better Terminal Controls than **DATA-COMP**'s, although **DATA-COMP** will have them in their updated version by the time you read this, just like we understand that Frank Hogg Labs is working on the Increased Video Display routines similar to those of **DATA-COMP**'s 42x24 and 51x24 Displays).

3. The Frank Hogg Labs conversion does not provide the Increased Display Screens, it uses the normal 32x16 Radio Shack Display with inverted colors for lower case etc. (as stated, I have heard he is working on them).

These are the major differences between the systems; both have good points, so pick your poison. The Frank Hogg Labs **FLEX** Conversion will run **FLEX** Programs just like the **DATA-COMP** Conversion, and vice versa. The Frank Hogg Labs **FLEX** System sells for \$99.95 and does not include the Editor and Assembler; the **DATA-COMP** **FLEX** System sells for \$199.95 (General **FLEX** plus **F-MATE(RS)**) which includes the Editor and Assembler.

Finally, are they compatible; i.e., will each read the others Disks? Yes and No; they ARE compatible for Single Sided Disks, both Single and Double Density, but the **FHL** System can not read the back side of the **DATA-COMP** Disk on TRACK 00, which is a continuation of the Directory. It does fine until it needs to read past Sector 30A on Track 00, then nothing. Confusing; let me give you the rest of the story. First, **GIMIX** is happy as a lark with any configuration disk from either system; Single or Double Density, Single or Double Sided. On the other hand, **SWTPC** can only read Single Sided, Single Density Disks from either System reliably, and MOST of the time it can read Double Sided Single Density; but try Double Sided, Double Density, and it can't find the Front Side of the Disk. Finally, you can **NEWDISK** a Double Sided, Double Density Disk on **SWTPC**, and usually read it with no problem with the **DATA-COMP** **FLEX**; **FHL**'s **FLEX** can't find one or two Sectors every other Track or so; it varies. But, it cannot find the SAME Trk/Secs on any one Disk; i.e., it misses different Trk/Secs on different Disks, but it can't find the same identical Trk/Secs on any one Disk every time you test that Disk!!!! So, ALL SYSTEMS are compatible SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY, which is the **FLEX** Standard for 5 1/4" Media transfer, and that is the IMPORTANT thing. If you are exchanging Disks, make it SS, SO and there is no problem anywhere.

In summary, there is little to choose between the two Systems. The Frank Hogg Labs **FLEX** Conversion for the Color Computer is well done with many well thought out features, and comes with excellent documentation.

The **MICRO WORKS** (P.O. Box 1110, Del Mar, Ca. 92014 -- 714-942-2400; see Adv. this Issue) has announced a couple more products for the Color Computer. Andy Phelps, the Software "magician" who gave us such excellent products as the **SDSBOC** Assembler Rompak, the **CBUG** Monitor, and still the only Color Computer Disassembler, has a couple more "goodies" coming. The first is the first Radio Shack Disk based Assembler I am aware of, and this one will be a full-blown **MACRO ASSEMBLER** with an excellent Screen oriented Editor and a Debugging Monitor. The other item that also looks extremely interesting is a **FORTH Language** Rompak. This unit should really make Programming on the Color

Computer interesting. **FORTH** is a "different" Programming Language that is relatively easy to learn and extremely powerful. It offers some of the best features of what might be called the "Ideal" programming language in that it is completely interactive, like **BASIC** (i.e., you can Execute a statement directly from the Keyboard to check out a routine, etc.), and yet it compiles easily to an extremely fast running program. This should be a real winner on this Machine, with special Graphics commands, etc. We'll present a complete report on these two products as soon as they arrive; based on past experience with the other products The **MICRO WORKS**, I would suggest you get your orders in early, because they will be outstanding products.

We just now obtained a copy of the long-awaited Radio Shack Editor/Assembler Cartridge, **EDTASM+**. I haven't had a chance to really work with it much yet, but I am very impressed with the **ZBUG** Monitor that comes with it. This Monitor has several unique features that are really nice when trying to figure out why a Program is not working as it "obviously should", such as the capability of examining memory either within address ranges OR within program LABEL ranges. You can also disassemble the code in either HEX or MNEMONIC mode, and change memory using either form of command. We'll look it over and give a full report next month.

Finally, a lot of the new **FLEX** Users have asked how to get the Control-C (or <BREAK> Key on the Color Computer) to stop an **XBASIC** Program Run. If you refer to the TSC Extended **BASIC** Manual, in the Section on ADAPTING TO YOUR 6809 SYSTEM, page 81, they discuss the User Supplied Break Routine. They start off by saying "If your system does not use an ACIA for terminal input, you will need to supply a routine which checks to see if a character has been received from the keyboard." Yep, that's us; no ACIA. Then things get VERY UNCLEAR. If we don't want the break capability, the ACIA address should point to a zero byte to disable it; since we DO want the capability, evidently it must point to a NON-ZERO byte. Therefore, the first thing to do is insure that the ACIA address (location \$4D-4E, per page 80) points to something that cannot ever be zero. How about the RESET Vector; that will never be zero while we are running **FLEX** and **XBASIC**. So, we set \$4D-4E to point to a "non-zero" byte. Next, we take the three addresses they give us on page 81, and fill in the x's with our own routine to complete the patches.

```
ORG $4D      make the ACIA address point
FDB $FFFE    to a "non-zero" byte
SPC
ORG $22      choose the "reaction" to a
FDB $8DE8    Control-C or <BREAK> (see below)
SPC
ORG $015C    fill in our own "check keyboard"
JSR ($E21C)  Routine ($E21C contains a pointer
FDB $1212    to the routine, so use INDIRECT)
SPC
ORG $0220    same thing, different location
JSR ($021C)
FDB $1212
END
```

A few notes here; the \$8DE8 at location \$22 gives us a halt when we hit <BREAK>, then the program will resume if we hit another <BREAK>, or stop and return to READY if we hit any other Key. If you want the original <BREAK> to stop the program and return to READY right then, insert \$8DEB instead of \$8DE8. (Magic?? No, this information was in an earlier Manual.) Next, notice that we only need two NOOP's (\$12) as fillers because the JSR Indirect produces a total of four bytes of code instead of the normal three bytes shown in the example for a regular JSR (\$80). Finally, there is no reference after the Program's END statement. We don't want any "transfer address" here, since this is just a "patch" to the **XBASIC** Program. Now all we have to do is Assemble this program and Append it to **XBASIC**. We will call this "masterpiece" **BASICPAT.TXT**, so the following should make **XBASIC** act the way we want:

ASMB BASICPAT +LS (to stop the listing on the Display)  
APPEND 0.XBASIC.COMD BASICPAT.BIN XBASIC.COMD

Assuming you have the Drives set up as System=0 and Work=1, you will now have the new XBASIC.COMD on Drive 1. Try it out, (go into XBASIC with 1.XBASIC <cr>), and if all goes well, copy it over to the System Disk.

--- RLN ---

# F-MATE

TRS-80C OATA-COMP F-MATES(RS) REVIEW

By: Clayton W. Abrams K6AEP  
1785 Comstock Lane  
San Jose, Calif, 95124

When Don Williams contacted me and proposed a Flex review for the TRS-80C, I was rather excited at the prospect. I have always been aware of the possibilities of the TRS-80C and felt FLEX was a natural evolution to bring this low cost system into the real world of big time computing.

To give a little background I have been running Flex for the past three years on my SS-50 system. I have used SSB DOS and CP-M and it is my personal opinion that FLEX is one of the best disk operating systems available for any microprocessor.

The main selling point for FLEX is its simple command structure and easy to remember syntax. Other disk systems rely on the complex use of semicolons and colons to partition the various fields which is not very friendly. I rarely ever have to consult the FLEX manual to use the utilities, the syntax is standardized and easy to figure out unlike CP-M.

At the point in time when Don Williams contacted me I was not equipped with the necessary hardware in the TRS-80C and I had the computer updated to 64K and disk within a few weeks. After obtaining the Tandy disk controller and adding 64K RAM I awaited that moment when the system could be booted up.

But before this can be done you must obtain two software packages, a TRS80C with 64K, regular(ver 1.1) and extended basics, and some drives with controller. One way of obtaining a disk controller board is buy one from Tandy. Some discount stores sell the controller separately or one can be obtained from Tandy National Parts (P/N AX9060). \* Also from - OATA-COMP Div, CPI (see advertising this issue), at a discount! In this way you can use any existing 5 1/4 drive which you may have. The software can be obtained from OATA-COMP in two parts. Since I already had the General FLEX9 package it was not necessary to obtain this software. If you already have the General FLEX9 it is only necessary to obtain the F-MATES(RS) software from OATA-COMP.

The F-MATES(RS) package consists of two disks and 28 pages of instructions. To load this FLEX system requires a few simple steps. Step 1 is to first insert the F-MATES(RS) installation disk in drive 0. Next type the basic statement: RUN "FLEXLOAD", a machine language program will be executed. After a few seconds a message will be displayed on the screen asking to insert the FLEX disk. Next remove the installation disk and install TSC General Flex. You next hit a key and the FLEX.COR will be loaded and you will see the three plus signs on the screen. This is all that is required to bring up the TRS-80C FLEX for the first time.

This moment was very exciting and opened a whole new world for this little computer. It's hard to imagine how much work it took on my big SS-50 system to reach this stage. The first time I brought Flex up on an old SWTPC 6800 system involved weeks of work and the purchase of a disk controller card with a price tag greater than my base TRS-80C.

The F-MATES package includes a excellent documentation package which makes the whole installation job very simple. In the documentation more information is provided on making bootable disks and even some methods of producing a half TANDY DOS/FLEX DOS formatted disk. This speeds up booting of the system. Once the system is booted you can view and experiment with all the utilities available with general Flex and the F-MATES(RS) packages.

## THE UTILITIES

The F-MATES package comes with a selection of utilities on the second disk. In the following I'll give a brief run down of the various utilities. Five of the utilities are used to format the TV screen. Their description relates to the characters per line and the lines per screen. They are: V32X16, V32X24, V42X24, V51X24 and V64X24. These utilities are actually overlays to a common display routine and all but the 64 X 24 appear to be satisfactory in appearance. I did put a mod into the TRS-80C to extract composite video. On a Sanyo 9 inch black and white monitor the 64 character line appeared to be marginally acceptable. To obtain composite video all that was necessary was to connect the TV through a capacitor on pin 1 of the RF modulator in the TRS-80C.

Two additional utilities pertain to memory and disk modifications and are: 1. DISKEX.COMD - This utility is very similar to the EXAMINE Utility in standard Flex. The utility allows displaying and modification of disk sectors on a Flex disk. The utility functions with all video formats. 2. MEMEX.COMD - This is a utility which allows for the modification of memory, and is useful as machine language monitor while still in FLEX.

The remaining utilities are an assortment of various functions. One of the more useful in the remaining F-MATES is USERKEYS.COMD. This utility allows any one of 12 user defined keys. The user keys can contain any hex code. These user keys can be accessed through FLEX by use of the CLEAR key. For example if you had entered a 4F into the userkey 0 position to output a 4F all that is necessary is to type CLEAR then then 0.

The package would not be complete without the NEWDISK.COMD utility which is used to format new virgin disks. The utility is similar to the TSC version with a couple of major exceptions. Either single or double density disks can be created. A very nice feature is that any number of tracks can be initialized. The F-MATES instructions provides a method of initializing the lower 15 sectors as a Flex disk, and the remainder as a Tandy disk. This flexible feature of this version of NEWDISK has some very interesting possibilities.

Another interesting utility is the RSDIR.COMD which is used to display a directory of a Tandy formatted disk while in FLEX. I can't wait till someone develops a file transfer programs to and from Tandy DOS and Flex. Probably by the time this is published it will be available.

A very clever utility which opens a large number of possibilities is SAVEROM.COMD. This utility copies the Tandy BASIC ROMS to disk. When this is done it is possible to run Tandy Basic programs while Flex is resident and operational. The only restriction is to first format the video screen to 32 characters on 16 lines. Some interesting possibilities are to: 1. Create a version of Tandy BASIC for your own applications, 2.

Correct some of those BASIC problems which bug many of us i.e. Audio on/off or the OK prompt. 3. Transfer machine language programs from Tandy cassette tape to a binary files on FLEX. When in BASIC to return to FLEX all that has to be done is type FLEX.

#### SYSTEM CUSTOMIZING

As with all programs I never seem to be happy until at least one modification is made. With the F-MATES overlays I found one small objection which is the stepping rate of the drives. The drives which come with a standard FLEX system have a stepping rate of 30 MSEC per track. Since my drives are MPI-B51 they have a band stepper the track to track rate is 5 MS. After disassembling the FLEX drivers, I located a table which contained a byte which is transferred to the controller to preset the stepping rate. The table contains a byte for each drive and contains four bytes of 03 starting at location \$DE5B. If these bytes are changed to 00 the drives will step at a 6 MSEC rate. I made this patch into a series of FCB's and assembled it into a binary file. I then modified the STARTUP.TXT file in FLEX to GET the binary file. FLEX is then modified and the drives will step at a faster rate.

#### FLEX compatibility

Since I have had this program package I have found few standard FLEX programs which will not function on the TRS-80C. I can't say that I have investigated all possibilities since my software library is not that large. Generally any program which uses FLEX calls to subroutines will function in this environment.

Some of the programs which I have verified are: TSC Basics, Text Processor, Disk Utilities, Standard utilities, and PASCAL. The only problem which I noted was with TSC Basic. This problem was that a control C was not recognized as a stop processing character. I understand from Bob Nay that this condition will be corrected in later versions of the program. Other programs which I have verified is Brian Bailey's (WB4MMP's) Filesort and a local Silicon Valley Ca version of a small C compiler.

One thing which should be remembered when running FLEX on a TRS-80C is not to press reset on the rear of the computer. This will cause the color computer to reset to standard BASIC and it will be necessary to reload the Flex system.

#### CONCLUSIONS

It's my opinion the DATA-COMP adaptation of the FLEX System for the TRS-80C presents one of the best values in home computing available for any low cost computer to date. It's hard to believe that a \$299.00 computer can be expanded upwards by adding RAM, ROMs and disks to such a powerful system at such a low price.

Editor's Note: In the interest of fairness I would add that the Frank Hogg (see advertising this issue) version of FLEX" also runs well on the Color Computer. Our primary interest is that FLEX becomes the 'other' disk standard for the Color Computer from Tandy. This opens up a vast pool of software that can be run on the Color Computer and also directs the Color Computer user in the proper direction when he/she decides to "upgrade" to a better or larger system.

## C O L O R   C L I N I C

TONY DISTEFANO  
4680-18 Street  
Laval West QUE  
Canada H7R 2P9

A month has gone by already and it's time to write again. Before I go on, I would like to mention again, that my goal in this column, is to

help you with the hardware side of your computer. This means, to solve any problems, from bad memory to no picture at all. In your letters, try to be specific with your problem, listing all the symptoms, when and how often it happens, and the make and model of the peripherals if any that are involved. I am also interested in your hardware projects. If you have a project and you are interested in sharing it with others, jot down a short description of what it does and how much it would cost to build. Send it to me. I'll write it up in this column and if interest warrants, I'll include all your details on how to put it together.

Personally, I have a proto-board that I put together. It connects to the Color Computer via a modified Radio Shack program ROM-Pac. On this proto-board I put together an Eprom Programmer. The programmer itself cost me about four dollars, that's the price of a PLA and a LATCH chip. It costs a little bit more if you don't have a 20 to 30 volt power supply. The proto-board itself is under \$30.00, not counting the price of a ROM-PAC, less if you have a used parts box. OH! by the way this programmer can program the new 64K (8K x 8) chips. If you are interested in seeing this project in detail drop me a line and I'll start it.

Anyway that's enough for the future, now for the present. Since there is about two months delay between my first article and your letters I'm on my own again this time. No letters to answer. That's no problem because it gives me room to talk about the Motorola MC14529 the dual 4 channel analog multiplexer.

This chip has the duty, in the Color Computer, of routing all the analog signals to their proper places. It has two outputs, one of which is the output from one of the four joysticks (2 sticks by 2 dimensions). Depending on the two select lines one of the four joysticks will appear as output. This output then goes into the plus input of a voltage comparator (1/4 of U14 LM339). The other side of the comparator comes from the D to A output. The output of the comparator goes to PA7 of U8 (MC6821). PA7 is the last bit in port A of this chip. This bit is programmed as an input by the Basic initialization routine.

The other output on the MC14529 is connected to the AF (Audio Frequency) input of the RF (Radio Frequency) modulator. This is the sound that you hear from your TV's speaker. Only three of the four inputs are used, the other is shorted to ground. The three inputs are as follows: 1- The six bit D to A; Used to simulate music or other sound effects. 2- Connected to the output side of the cassette player; This mode gets activated with the "AUDIO ON" command. Whatever sound is coming from your cassette player will come out of the TV's speaker. 3- Connected to one of the pins of the cartridge connector. This allows an external sound generator or synthesizer to be routed to the TV's speaker.

The output to the TV can be one of these three sources, or the output can be deselected. In this case the output of the MC14529 becomes high impedance. Now comes the interesting part. When Radio Shack started making the new 1.1 models, they decided that this high impedance state was prone to background noise, so they added a terminating resistor. A 300k ohm resistor to ground was added to the output of the MC14529. Well it ended up causing more noise than if removed. When they found this out, they immediately stopped putting this resistor in. In the meantime who knows how many computers they sold with this resistor in it? Well I got one of those computers when I upgraded to the 1.1 version. If you are one of these people that get a loud buzz when you play the Radio Shack CHESS, CHECKERS or POLARIS then you have one of the computers that have the resistor. To eliminate this problem you have to cut out this resistor.

The resistor is R81 on the new Technical Reference Manual. It is located just to the right of the RF Modulator and above the RF shield. Cut it out completely and that should eliminate that buzz.

Since this chip connects to the outside world of the computer via the joysticks and cassette port, it's very vulnerable to exterior elements like static electricity or higher than rated voltages. Although every effort has been made to protect this chip it still can be permanently damaged. If for some reason your joysticks don't work or you don't get any sound from your TV, you may have a blown chip. Replace it with a good chip and that should do it.

I found another problem with this chip. If you find that every now and then you lose sound to the TV when you do any I/O to cassette, it's the MC14529 chip that is defective. Change it. In general if you have any problems with sound or joysticks, try that chip first.

Next month a real treat. How to get green text with a black background for under five cents. That's right FIVE CENTS. It's a hardware modification that fouls the VDB (Video generator) into thinking that uppercase characters are lowercase and vice-versa. Only ASCII characters are affected not graphic characters. This does not change any color modes at all only text.

## DUB

DUB review

by  
David R. Lewis Pres.  
Mid South Pharmaceutical Inc.  
P. O. Box 584  
Hixson, Tn. 37343

A UNIFLEX assembler language program for decompiling TSC UNIFLEX BASIC.

DUB (Decompiler for UNIFLEX Basic) runs under TSC UNIFLEX and will create source statements from programs compiled with TSC Basic. DUB will allow you to recompile all old programs in newest versions of Basic. Another advantage of using DUB is the old "this program doesn't quite do what I wanted syndrome" is not as big a problem anymore. DUB allows you, the user, to take your compiled programs, examine the source, make your changes, and recompile. Another problem DUB solves directly involved me, if I might give an example.

I had written a program to print a special packaging label for our company, on a plain white label. Afterwards, we ordered preprinted labels with our letterhead. By the time we received the preprinted labels, and had used up the old, I had somehow lost the source to my label program. I needed to remove the letterhead part of the program. Luckily DUB came around just in time and the fix was a cinch. After having experienced this, I now believe anyone with a lot of compiled programs, especially those who keep their source copies in a separate location, should have this utility available just in case of emergency.

You're probably asking about now, just what exactly does this thing do? Well DUB will decompile programs compiled under all versions of TSC UNIFLEX Basic and Precompiler. DUB will decompile a program compiled under version 1.04 allowing you to recompile under version 2.06. DUB is very operator oriented and easily leads the user through each step of operation, of which there are only 2 or 3. Using the command "dub" calls the decompiler which then prompts for the pathname of the compiled program. Next it prompts for output desired; ie, (1-Terminal 2-Disk ); in case of disk output the last prompt is for source file pathname. The newest version of DUB

works like any other command. For example: for a listing (dub compiled.bac) or for editing (dub compiled.bac & source.bas) assuming for this example both the compiled and piped to file are in the current directory.

DUB operates in a flash and will list the source of a compiled program, as far as I'm concerned, as fast as the list command will list a regular source listing. In case of disk output it is ready for editing and/or recompiling.

Some of the features of DUB are that if the compiled version is from Basic 1.04 or compiled by the Precompiler, then DUB assigns variable names starting with example (aa,aa\$,aa\$) next going to (ab) and so on. While assigning names DUB checks to make sure it doesn't assign any invalid variable names such as (as, as\$, as\$, lf, fn, ect.).

If the programs were compiled under Basic 2.04 or later, then DUB uses the same variable name as was originally coded. Making changes and debugging even easier.

One thing that I noticed in using DUB is the difference between different versions of Basic including the Precompiler. Programs compiled using the precompiler or 1.04 are a little harder to work with because the variable names are different from the original source. Maybe soon the Precompiler, which I like using so well, will store the variable names in the compiled version.

In closing I would like to give some words of praise for Mike Williams who wrote the DUB routine. Mike impressed me very much with his programming abilities and knowledge of the Uniflex system. His help was very beneficial to my deeper understanding of DUB, and was greatly appreciated.

## STOCK RPT

John P. Tucker  
12015 O'Connor Road 184  
San Antonio, Texas 78233

STOCK PORTFOLIO REPORTER, a software package for the 6800 system.

This is a review of a very excellent piece of software that runs exactly as advertised, performs each of its functions without flaw, and can prove to be of interest and assistance to users who are attentive to the financial world of today, even if in a minor way. It is a necessity to any holder of a reasonable portfolio of marketed stock.

The program is "Stock Portfolio Reporter," written and distributed by Micro Investment Systems; 411 Longleaf Road; Shreveport, Louisiana 71106. Menu driven (a blessing for this type of program) and heavily disk oriented (but requiring only a single disk drive, although two are handy), the program system is written in a dialect of Basic. More about that later, if there is room. Basic protocol is used throughout and is so thoroughly prompted that the user needs almost no computer expertise to use all of the facilities offered. The program is well-polished and apparently completely debugged.

The only computer-oriented tasks left to the user are to get Basic into memory, load the Main Menu (LOAD MAINMENU and RUN), and then follow the prompts.

The Main Menu offers four choices: Entry and Update; Report Display; Just Starting; and End. Ending at anytime during use of the program is done through the Main Menu in order to clean up the open files, etc.

The "Just Starting" item is a clever condensation of the beautifully written manual. It explains in enough detail the "why and when and how" aspects of the system to allow almost anyone to proceed with the program. The items of information are presented one at a time on the terminal screen. The



Item lengths are relatively short and are displayed clearly for study and comprehension. Since they are replaced only at the operator's command, unlimited time may be used for perusal.

Ordering Entry and Update from the Main Menu brings up a second menu of seven segments. "Enter the Portfolio" allows just that: one inserts his present portfolio of stocks along with such pertinent information as number of shares, price paid per share, a market index at the time of purchase (I use the Dow Jones average but any applicable index may be applied), and date of purchase, as well as some other minor bits of information as would be anticipated. This one-time entry is the basis upon which the program operates.

Since portfolios do not usually remain static, provisions are made in the Entry and Update Menu to "Add a New Stock," "Remove a Stock," and "Correct Stock Information (e.g., Dividends per Share)." These titles adequately explain the purpose of the sub-programs. Each is completely prompted and works without those despicable error reports from Basic.

From the Entry and Update Menu, one may also print a list of the stocks in the portfolio, allowing detailed examination of all of the portfolio information being retained on disk. As is usual with this particular dialect of Basic, any properly configured port and printer combination may be used for the print-out.

Because market prices are anything but fixed, this group of menu items contains an "Update Market Prices" selection. This information must be newly input each time the programs are run in order for the system to properly report upon the present condition of the portfolio.

Naturally, there is a selection to return to the Main Menu, also.

The beautifully prepared manual (I cannot be too complimentary about this manual) "holds your hand" through each keystroke you must make to run the system of programs. Not a single entry is skipped over by the manual. You need know nothing more than how to press the keys on the terminal. The manual even tells you when to use the Return key! Still, it is not "talking down" at any time.

Having input the portfolio and caused the stock list to be printed to your satisfaction, a return is made to the Main Menu to select the Report Display section. Here you are presented with a sub-menu of five items: Price and Yield Report, Price Action Report, Price and Yield Summary, Price Action Summary, and the usual Return to Main Menu selection.

It is assumed, by this writer, that the holder of a portfolio of stocks will understand each of the terms used in the previous paragraph. To attempt to define and explain them would be much too lengthy for a review here in the pages of our Journal.

Nothing is perfect, so a word of warning is inserted at this point. The report print-outs are NOT configured for a typical eighty column printer. This is the major objection I have to this set of programs. Apparently it was written with a Teletype Model 43 printer in mind using the 11 1/2 wide paper. Fortunately, I had some 15 inch paper on hand for my Epson MX-100 and thus had no trouble getting my reports. Discussion is underway with the very friendly author of this program about several minor changes I would like to see made, this being the main change.

The neatly printed reports (with nicely justified columns of decimal figures) are informative and, as best we can determine, very accurate.

Again, the manual explains each and every move to be made.

Being written in Basic, the programs take a while to operate. This is especially true since the version I have on hand is written in one of the older "slow" Basics distributed by SWTPCo.

Apparently at one time, SWTPCo "tampered" with TSC's various versions of Flex, marketing in many guises something they called Flex 1.0. My version of Flex 1.0 resided entirely in low memory — \$0000 to \$7FFF with the DOS residing from \$7000 to \$7FFF. TSC once informed me that the proper name of this version was miniFlex and that the 1.0 designation was "something SWTPCo tagged on there". I also have a version of Flex 1.0 purchased directly from TSC that is the equivalent of Flex 2.0 but for 8 inch disks, with the DOS residing in high memory!

Now I know of still another version of "Flex 1.0"! This one appears to be "miniFlex" that has been moved to reside from \$A000 up, leaving more programming room in memory below \$7FFF. The DOS is for 5 inch disks. The Basic available to this version was labelled Version 3.0 and appears to be the same dialect as was used with the original miniFlex but with the End of Memory set up higher, leaving adequate room for the Stock Portfolio Reporter to run unhindered (it won't run in my miniFlex version because of End of Memory errors encountered).

You should be aware that you will need this particular version of Flex and Basic to run the programs.

Being very disk oriented, and being limited by the dialect of Basic to sequential files, there are some "healthy" pauses during compilation of some of the reports. Don't bother to make your coffee before starting the programs; you'll have time to do it during the runs. (I couldn't find the place in this version of Flex to change the disk track seek speeds. Had I been able to take advantage of the high seek speed capability of my new drives from Data-Comp, the programs would have executed appreciably faster.)

I can truthfully recommend these programs to holders of modest portfolios. They are accurate and informative and very helpful. The manual is the best of any software we have reviewed to this time. The author seems to be anxious to help with any difficulties encountered (our difficulties being limited to getting the right operating system and Basic), and the programs seem to run without fault.

This review of the 6800 programs makes us anxious to see a version written for TSC's Extended Basic (with random files) to run on both the 6800 and 6809. What a delight it would be to have this up and running on the 6809 Color Computer! Here is a chance for some really marvelous graphics.

## "C" User Notes

Norm Conno  
3 Pryor Road  
Natick, MA 01760

Compilers for all C'sons

With that awful pun, we start a review of the major C compilers on the market today. To put things in perspective bear in mind that "today" is early June. If I don't get them out soon, the vendors will be looking for a noosing in Natick!

Some ground work. There are two flavors of C compilers available, "real" compilers and "Small C" compilers. This choice of titles is not meant to belittle Small C derivatives. It is meant to show their heritage. What distinguishes them? I can only give you my definition.

I apply the term "real" to compilers such as Bell Lab's, Whitesmith's, and Introl's that present the whole language or most of it AND are faithful to the language standard as defined in Appendix A of "The C Programming Language" by Kernighan and Ritchie.

The Small C compilers are modeled after Ron Cain's article in Dr. Dobbs's Journal. They are usually characterized by the fact that they lack many of the languages features and may deviate from the standard by varying degrees.

The Small C compilers can still be quite good as we shall see. But they do fall short of being a full blown compiler for the whole language. This of course is reflected in their price which ranges from one tenth to one fifth what some of the "real" compilers cost. You get what you pay for.

Besides a review of the actual package, I will include some code produced by the compiler. The code will be for the simple function streq() which is passed two pointers to strings and returns TRUE if the strings are the same, FALSE otherwise. It is shown below.

```
#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define NULL 0

streq(s1, s2)
{
    char s1[], s2[];
    int i;

    i = 0;
    while (s1[i] == s2[i])
        if (s1[i] == NULL)
            return(TRUE);
    return(FALSE);
}
```

The C source will be listed in the compiler's output code so that you can get an idea how the compilers handle each statement.

INTROL -- version 1.1

The Introl C compiler is the only real C compiler available and being shipped today. It is the best of the bunch if you are after the real thing. The package consists of the following

```
compiler  PP.CMD the preprocessor
          P1.CMD the parser
          P2.CMD the code generator

A09.CMD   A two pass absolute assembler. it
          is TSC compatible except for macros
          which it does not support.

MLINK.CMD A one pass linker that takes object
          modules and libraries and builds an
          executable binary.

MLIB.CMD  A program that allows the user to
          maintain a library file of object
          modules.

STDLIB.LIB The standard library containing most
          of the commonly used C functions and
          the runtime code.

STDIO.H   The standard header file, which has
          a variety of standard defines.
```

FLEX.H    A header file of FLEX dependent
definitions.

Also included is a test program, plus you get the C source code for all the functions and the assembler code for the runtime packages and a few of the standard functions that can't be done easily or efficiently in C. Quite an impressive package, which is what you would expect for software in the \$300 range. The only real hitch is that it is just available on 9" disks.

The compiler is a dream to use. You create a source file using any of the standard editors available today. To invoke the compiler you would type the command line

++PP FILENAME

This would invoke the preprocessor. It produces two files from your source code. The first is called a string file and contains all the string that were encountered in the file. The second is called a lexeme file. This is a compressed, binary representation of the source codes with all the appropriate macro substitutions and lexical analysis performed. PP will automatically call P1 if no errors have occurred.

P1 is the parser. It takes the lexical tokens (lexemes) and generates what is known as a parse tree, doing some very minor optimization in the process. Its output is another binary file called the parse tree file. Yet another form of the source program. It automatically chains to P2 if no errors have occurred. When your source codes gets past P2, the rest of the trip is more or less guaranteed. If any errors occur during PP or P1, they will ask you if you want to continue or stop.

P2 is the code generator and optimizer. It takes the parse tree file and produces 6809 assembler code. The code is position independent except for jump tables to external function references. P2 then chains to the assembler A09 which assembles the code in two passes to produce a relocatable object module. The second pass of the assembler ends the compilation process.

If the file just compiled was the main program or a major portion of one, then you might next want to link it to any other modules or libraries and test it. Or, if the file was itself a library function, you would most likely use MLIB.CMD to put it into one of your libraries.

Introl did something rather clever. Somewhere in the compilation process relocation tables are built into the output file. These are tables that use the common assembler directives such as FCB, FDB and FCC to describe the object module. These tables are then used by the linker to pull in all the needed functions and resolve all the various references, finally yielding an executable ".CMD" file. When using the linker, you specify the object files and libraries that you want it to scan. It will determine whether the named files are objects or libraries and treat them accordingly. Additionally, there are commands that let you ORG the program where you want it and determine which of the three runtime packages to use.

These runtime packages each include all the 16 bit arithmetic code, and do the following.

```
$RUN      -- initializes the machine state as
          well as the globals and statics.

$RUNLINE -- Does all of $RUN and also parses the
          FLEX command line arguments into
          valid C strings. It then stacks a
          count of the arguments as well as a
          pointer to an array of pointers to
          the strings before entering main().

$RUNFULL -- Does all of $RUNLINE and also allows
          you to redirect the terminal I/O to
```

and/or from files. \$RUNFULL is the default runtime option.

MLINK is a one pass linker. This implies that a call to a function must occur before the linker encounters the actual code for the function, so it will know to pull it in. Where this affects you is when you are building your own library, or modifying the standard library. You must order, by position within the file, all the functions in the library so that all their references to other library functions are also forward references.

The librarian makes this task very easy. MLIB.COMD allows you to create new library files or modify existing ones. The only limitation is that it doesn't work from disk to disk, so the library must be able to fit in a memory buffer. There are commands that allow you to manipulate the modules within the library. For example you may add a module to the buffer, or replace a module in the buffer with a file of the same name. You may insert a new module into the middle of the buffer, or delete a module from the buffer. There is a command that list all the modules in the buffer in order. Finally, you can save the buffer back to the disk.

The documentation is well done. Each phase of the compilation is thoroughly explained. The manual goes into great detail about the object and library file structures. There is a section on how the compiler uses the 6809 registers and how you can write your own assembler code for use with the compiler. Finally, they are very clear in distinguishing the differences between their version of C and the language as described in "The C Programming Language" by Kernighan and Ritchie.

The only features of the language not supported are initializers, longs, floats, doubles, and bit fields. I have listed in the order that I would like to see them added, but I know that floats, doubles and longs will be the first additions, since that will open up a lot of business applications for the compiler.

The code produced by the compiler is compact and fast. Since it is a compiler, there will be some inefficiency, but it's not excessive. In fact I found it fun to read the the compiler's output file and figure out ways to force the compiler to generate more efficient code.

There were a couple of bugs that I found in version 1.0. One was a problem with stack overflow. Some types of parsers have a problem with error recovery. Certain types of errors would really confuse the compiler. It would "get out of sync" with the source code and generate a long list of errors. It would also use up some more stack with each error until the stack finally ran into the code and the system crashed. This bug was fixed by limiting the maximum number of errors. When that many errors are found the compiler just quits. This is a nice feature that saves you a lot of time since you don't have to wait for the whole program to compile. These bugs were fixed with version 1.1.

68 Micro Journal reader Marty Poppe uncovered a few bugs with the runtime math routines, and one or two bugs with the way the compiler set up the code for mathematical expressions. He told me that in most cases he would call the bug in to Introl and would usually get a return call very shortly thereafter with the fix. These bugs should be fixed by release 1.2 which should be out in late June.

I must give the Introl C package an AAA rating. The package works smoothly. The manual is very good. Finally, known bugs have been fixed quickly. Introl seems quite bent on producing one of the best packages on the market. The Introl compiler is my "working" compiler that I use for all my program development.

The Introl compiler does not allow you to embed the C source code in the assembler file since the code is generated from a parse tree, not the original C program. In the following listing the source was

imbedded by hand. The actual code exists between the labels .streql and jtab, all the rest is part of the relocation info. Note that the Introl compiler allows better label definitions than the TSC assembler. The compiler has the following register assignments

D -- the primary register (B for chars)  
Y -- the pointer to the global and static variable storage area  
S -- system and variable stack  
X, U -- general usage

```

                                bne    T1.23
                                * If (s1[1++] == NULL)
                                ldd     0,s
                                addd    #1
                                std      0,s
                                subd    #1
                                idx      4,s
                                ldb      d,x
                                cmpb    #0
                                bne     T1.4
                                * return(TRUE);
                                ldd     #1
                                leas     2,s
                                rts
                                T1.22
                                bra     T1.4
                                * return(FALSE);
                                T1.23
                                clrb
                                clra
                                leas     2,s
                                rts
                                jtab
                                cend
                                fdb      0,jtab-cstart
                                fdb      0
                                mand
                                fcb      3

mstart
fcb      2
fcc      /TESTFUNC/
fcb      0
fdb      mand-mstart

fcb      cend-cstart
fdb      cstart
fdb      0,0,1
fcc      /streql/
fcb      0
fdb      .streql-cstart

cstart
.streql:
* int i;
leas     -2,s
* i = 0;
clrb
clra
std      0,s
* while (s1[i] == s2[i])
T1.4
ldd      6,s
addd     0,s
pshs     d
ldd      2,s
ldx      6,s
ldb      d,x
cmpb     {,s++}

```

WORD'S WORTH -- version 1.0

The Word's Worth compiler is probably the best of all the "first version" Small C derivatives. The compiler represents a fairly big subset of C and includes the data types char and int, the complete control structures with the exception of the GOTO along with single index arrays and pointers. The package includes

CC.COMD The compiler itself.

COPT.COMD A single pass optimizer that works on the output file of the compiler. The source, in C, is also included.

RLOAO.COMD A pseudo-linker (my title) that has been described in previous issues of 68 Micro.

MACRO.TXT A special macro header required by the code produced by the compiler to make relocatable object modules when assembled.

TEST.C A program to test the compiler.

The function library and runtime code exists as a series of ".LIB" object files and their sources. There is a test program, PRIMES.C, with its accompanying ".LNK" file, which will be explained later.

In use, you start a C compiler by entering the FLEX command

\*\*\*C

This invokes the compiler, which then issues the following series of prompts

Do you want the C text to appear [N]  
 Output filename?  
 input filename?

The [N] shows the default answer assumed if just <cr> is struck. If no file is entered for the output file, then the output goes to the terminal. The compiler will process input files until <cr> only is entered, at which point it cleans up and exits to FLEX. The recommended default extensions are ".C" for the source text and ".ASM" for the compiler's output.

The next step is either the optional optimizing stage or the assembly. The optimizer also prompts for the names of the input and output files. The recommended output default extension is ".OPT". It is claimed that the compiler will pare off anywhere from 15 to 35 percent of the code. I have no argument with this figure based on my usage. It seems about right.

The optimizer is itself written in C and the source coded is given to you as part of the package. Reading it was rather enjoyable. The optimizer consists of a five or six line buffer. The buffer is filled from the assembler file and scanned for certain sequences of instructions. When such a sequence is found, it is replaced with a single instruction. The optimizer goes through the entire file this way, replacing the inefficient sequences that it knows the compiler produces. The idea is very adaptable to just about any compiler. I suspect that many of our readers could code one for the Dugger or Intersoft compilers rather easily.

Word's Worth suggests that the assembler be called with the command line

```
++ASMB INFILE.OPT,OUTFILE.REL +YPIO
```

The PIO option will start any listing at page 10, saving you a little time and possibly a lot of paper. The first 10 pages are the expansions of MACRO.TXT. What you get out of the assembler is a relocatable object module. It is made relocatable by the inclusion of relocation tables in a scheme similar to Intel's. Therefore the code out of the compiler is uniquely tied to MACRO.TXT, which it includes via a ".LIB" at the beginning of the module. If you change MACRO.TXT, you may be grabbing a tiger by the tail.

The final executable binary is produced by running RLOAD. RLOAD will require the existence of a file called "xxxx.LNK" which is referred to as a link. This file is a list of all the modules needed to be pulled into the program to make it complete. The give an example of a link file with their example program PRIMES.C. The contents of that file is

```
:NAME PRIMES.CMD
CHEAD.LIB
PRIMES.REL
CCHAR.LIB
CMATH.LIB
CCOND.LIB
```

The first line names the output of the link, which is the executable binary. Next MUST come the FLEX09 linkage module. Finally the program module(s) and any required runtime support and function modules.

Other than making sure that you have made up the link file properly (not left anything out), there really isn't much to it.

There is major difference between the way a linker, such as Intel's and a "pseudo-linker" such as Word's works. This difference is what leads me to apply the term "pseudo". A real linker will strip out of a library only the code needed to complete a program. A pseudo-linker will take only those modules that you

specify, but it will take all the code contained a module, even if it not used by the program. Still it's very much better than no linking at all!

Recently the thought came to me of what may be optimal way to use RLOAD. What you do is to make a separate binary module of each function. Keep these and RLOAD on a "library" disk. The only thing you need on your program development disk will be the applications modules and link file for the particular program you are working on. Since you only have to make the link file once, the extra effort to key in a few extra lines is minimal. This technique could help reduce the overall size of program down by calling in an object file for each function. Keeping them on a separate disk will also ease maintenance of the library and greatly reduce the "clutter" when perusing the program disk's directory.

In use, you would edit, compile and assemble a program using one disk. You would then "swap in" the library disk and build the executable binary. In fact, one of the first C programs that you might want to build is an automatic link file generator that prompts you for the ".CMD" file name and main program modules; and then emit a list of functions, letting you answer y/n for each one that you want in the program. I have not tried this, but it seems like a very useful method that is not overly cumbersome.

For a Small C derivative, the compiler has a fairly complete set of the language. The differences between Word's Worth C and the standard are well documented in the manual.

I was impressed with the quality of the manual. It is complete and well laid out. There is a nice tutorial that helps get you up and running with the compiler.

I have uncovered no bugs with the few programs that I have put through the package. The code produced by compiler/optimizer combination seems fairly efficient for this type of compiler. The simple benchmark given in C NOTES 5 shows this compiler coming in second behind the Intel compiler for both execution and code density.

The Word's Worth compiler deserves an AAA rating. If I did not have the Intel, this would probably be my working compiler for FLEX.

Two assembler listings are given for the Word's Worth compiler. The first is the output of the compiler, the second is the output of the optimizer. You might enjoy comparing them. The Word's Worth compiler uses the 6809 registers as follows

```
D -- primary register
S -- system and C program variable stack
X,Y,U -- general registers
```

```

** * Small-C Compiler * *
* asmed for TSC-FLEX 6809 *
* By Allan R. Battelger *
* & William M. Knight *

LIB MACRO.TXT
MODULE 'Small-C Compiler Module'

#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define NULL 0
*streql(s1, s2)
    ENT streql
    streql EQU *
*   char s1[], s2[];
*   {
*   int i;
*       LEAS -2,S
*   i = 0;
*       TFR S,D
*       PSHS A,B

LDD #0
STD [S++]
* while (s1[] == s2[])
    cc2 EQU *
    cc4 EQU *
    LEAX 6,S
    TFR X,D
    TFR D,X
    LDD ,X
    PSHS A,B
    LEAX 2,S
    TFR X,D
    TFR D,X
    LDD ,X
    ADDD 0,S++
    TFR D,X
    LOB 0,X
    SEX
    PSHS A,B
    LEAX 6,S
```



```

TFR X,D
TFR D,X
LDD ,X
PSHS A,B
LEAX 4,S
TFR X,D
TFR D,X
LDD ,X
ADD 0,S++
TFR D,X
LDB 0,X
SEX
LBSR ccEQ
LBEQ cc3
* If (s1[1]) == NULL)
  LEAX 6,S
  TFR X,D
  TFR D,X
  LDD ,X
  PSHS A,B
  LEAX 2,S
  TFR X,D
  PSHS A,B
  TFR D,X
  LDD ,X
  ADD #1
  STD (,S++)
*** Small-C Compiler ***
* adapted for TSC-FLEX 6809
* By Allan R. Battelger
* & William M. Knight
LIB MACRO.TXT
MODULE 'Small-C Compiler Module'
#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define NULL 0
*streq(s1, s2)
  ENT streq
streq EQU *
* char s1[1, s2[1];
* {
*   int i;
*   LEAS -2,S
*   i = 0;
*   TFR S,D
*   PSHS A,B
*   LDD #0
*   STD (,S++)
*   while (s1[i] == s2[i])
cc2 EQU *
cc4 EQU *
  LDD 6,S
  PSHS A,B
  LDD 2,S
  ADD 0,S++
  TFR D,X
  LDB 0,X
  SEX
  PSHS A,B
  LDD 6,S
  PSHS A,B
  LDD 4,S
  ADD 0,S++
  TFR D,X

SUBD #1
ADD 0,S++
TFR D,X
LDB 0,X
SEX
PSHS A,B
LDD #0
LBSR ccEQ
LBEQ cc5
* return(TRUE);
  LDD #1
  LEAS 2,S
  RTS
* return(FALSE);
cc5 EQU *
  LBRA cc2
cc3 EQU *
  LDD #0
  LEAS 2,S
  RTS
* }
  EXT ccEQ
  ENDMOD
  END
* --- End of Compilation ---

LDB 0,X
SEX
LBSR ccEQ
LBEQ cc3
* If (s1[1]) == NULL)
  LDD 6,S
  PSHS A,B
  LEAX 2,S
  PSHS X
  LDD ,X
  ADD #1
  STD (,S++)
  SUBD #1
  ADD 0,S++
  TFR D,X
  LDB 0,X
  SEX
  PSHS A,B
  LDD #0
  LBSR ccEQ
  LBEQ cc5
* return(TRUE);
  LDD #1
  LEAS 2,S
  RTS
* return(FALSE);
cc5 EQU *
  LBRA cc2
cc3 EQU *
  LDD #0
  LEAS 2,S
  RTS
* }
  EXT ccEQ
  ENDMOD
  END
* --- End of Compilation ---

```

#### DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS -- version 1

The Dugger compiler was the first 6 09 C compiler to be advertised in 68 Micro Journal. The subset of C handled by the compiler is smaller than that of either Intersoft or Word's Worth. Included in the package are

```

DGSCC.CMD    The compiler.
CLIBR.TXT    The standard library.

```

And, like all the other compilers, it has a demo program, that good old standby, Eratosthenes Sieve Prime Number program.

The compiler is invoked without commands from FLEX with the command

```
++DGSCC
```

It then goes through the following prompt sequence

```

Do you want C text in the output
Do you want globals defined
What is the starting label
What is the output file name
What is the input file name

```

It then compiles the input file and asks for another, if you don't enter any name, the compiler cleans up and exits to FLEX. One thing to be aware of, if the output file already exists then you must use a new name, you can't optionally delete it from within the compiler. This is somewhat of a pain in the neck as is the fact that errors aren't sent to the screen as they are encountered, nor is there an error summary given at the end of the compile. You must list the entire output file to see if there are any errors. In general, the human interface is not very well executed.

The compiler runs fairly quickly. The code it produces is not unduly inefficient. There are problems though. For example, when character variables are used in the C programs they are promoted to integers. The problem is that under some conditions they end up in the B accumulator and at other times in the A accumulator. This makes for some messy code in the function library when handling char's. Also, the first copy that I received would not execute #include properly, this was rectified by a patch. Global char variables allocate 2 bytes of storage each instead of just one. A minor point but gauche never the less.

The runtime library has it's problem too. For example, the function tolower() would add 32 to the character summarily. It did not test it to see if it was really a letter. As originally supplied, the program would start in right at main() via a transfer from FLEX. But when the program was over it would return to FLEX with an RTS, with possible varying effects. The file handling functions were especially dangerous. As supplied for FLEX, the function codes for the FMS calls were Smoke Signal's. One of the functions, I believe it was putc(), returned directly to WARMS on an error. I finally redid most of the runtime package to make it usable. That done, and knowing about its little idiosyncrasies, it became quite livable.

The manual was in pretty tough shape, as I have stated in one of the C USERS NOTES columns. It was very unspecific as to defaults for the compiler prompts, didn't give enough detail as to the differences between Dugger C and the standard. For a reasonably seasoned C user like myself, this was a nuisance. Most questions could be answered by compiling a few quick test programs and reading the output code. For the neophyte it could very easily have been a very frustrating experience. There is an example section of C programs and functions. It is quite contrary to the recommendations in Kernighan and Ritchie.

How would I rate Dugger's version 1? It is very hard for me to be fair. Dugger C was the first that I had a chance to run and I have a lot of time invested in it. Looking at it objectively, it was necessary for the compiler to get patched for it to work, I had to rewrite the runtime library, and the manual was close to a disaster. On the other hand, I had both the Dugger and Intersoft compilers and found myself using the Dugger because of code efficiencies and speed of compiling.

Here is a sample of the code from a very early release of the version 1 compiler. The register usage is

```

X -- Primary register
D, Y -- General registers
U -- C program variable stack
S -- System stack

*6809-C COMPILER REV 1.0
NAM DGSC
#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define NULL 0
*streql(s1, s2)
STREQ EQU *
* char s1[], s2[];
* {
*   int i;
*   LEAU -2,U
*   i = 0;
*   LEAX 0,U
*   PSHU X
*   LDX #0
*   STX 1,U++
*   while (s1[i] == s2[i])
CC2 EQU *
  LEAX 4,U
  LDX ,X
  PSHU X
  LEAX 2,U
  LDX ,X
  PULU D
  LEAX D,X
  LDB ,X
  CLRA
  TFR D,X
  PSHU X
  LEAX 4,U
  LDX ,X
  PSHU X
  LEAX 4,U
  LDX ,X
  PULU D
  LEAX D,X
  LDB ,X
  CLRA
  TFR D,X
  TFR X,D
  LUX #0

  CMFD ,U++
  BNE *+5
  LDX #1
  CMPX #0
  LBEO CC3
  * if (s1[i++] == NULL)
  LEAX 4,U
  LDX ,X
  PSHU X
  LEAX 2,U
  PSHU X
  LDX ,X
  LEAX 1,X
  STX 1,U++
  LEAX -1,X
  PULU D
  LEAX D,X
  LDB ,X
  CLRA
  TFR D,X
  PSHU X
  LDX #0
  TFR X,D
  LDX #0
  CMFD ,U++
  BNE *+5
  LDX #1
  CMPX #0
  LBEO CC4
  * return(TRUE);
  LDX #1
  LEAU 2,U
  RTS
  * return(FALSE);
  CC4 EQU *
  LBRA CC2
  CC3 EQU *
  LDX #0
  LEAU 2,U
  RTS
  * }
  LEAU 2,U
  RTS

*0 ERRORS IN COMPILATION
END CINT

```

#### SUMMARY

I suspect that by this time I've made a few people unhappy with my grading. Well, I tried my best to be objective. Of course, like everyone else, I have my prejudices when it comes to programs and how I like to see them operate. I would like to point out some ground rules that I tried to apply to each of the compilers. It may ease the pain or intensify the bliss.

One of the most important features is ease of use. I am firmly convinced that the only difference between my home system and the VAX 11/780 that I use at work should be the speed and storage capacity. Programs used at home should be just as friendly as any that I am apt to use at work. I have also spent a couple of years using UNIX, and still use it today. Programs that trick me into feeling like I'm in that environment make me very happy. I give a lot of weight to how easy a program(s) is to use and how well it is documented.

Bugs per se don't get me too excited if they are of the obscure type. Some bugs are unforgivable. They should have been tested out of the package before it got to market. The obscure types can often hide for quite a while until that certain application comes along, then

BDDM. I am quite aware that any extensive piece of software will probably get into the field with unfound bugs. I really don't think that will ever change. What does concern me is how a vendor responds to any reported bugs. Prompt action is generally a sign of a trustworthy vendor.

Coherence to any language standards is also a highly weighted criteria. If you buy Pascal, then you should get the Pascal language described by Wirth. If you buy C, then you should get the language as it is described by Kernighan and Ritchie. Dialects are a pain. I would sooner forgive a compiler being a very limited, but strict, subset of the language than an extensive, but dialectic, version. Extensions are ok because they can be ignored if you're really worried about portability. But changing some fundamental of the language is taboo.

Finally, I would like to thank some of the 68 Micro readers who have helped me with their inputs. Most are probably unknown to their fellow subscribers. They include Ron Anderson, Marty Poppe, Tan Bronson and Paul Walkin. They have all been patient with my many phone calls for their opinions of this or that compiler.

Joe Wicklund  
801 Duchess Rd.  
Bothell, WA 98011

68 MICRO JOURNAL  
P.O. BOX 849  
HIXSON, TN 37343

Dear Don Williams:

I'm afraid that I have bad news for 6809 fans; I have found two instructions that do not always execute as described by Motorola. Contrary to the description in the "PRELIMINARY PROGRAMMING MANUAL", both the BGE and BLT instructions require that the Carry bit be clear in order to work correctly. Unfortunately, the TST, INC, DEC, LD, ST, and COM instructions do not affect the carry bit; so use of BGE or BLT after any of these instructions will not be reliable. The other signed branch instructions appear to work properly.

The other part of the story involves the Ed Smith 6809 version of RRMAC. There are a number of uses of BGE following a TST instruction, causing unreliable program operation (which led to the discovery). Substitution of a BPL for the BGE should result in proper operation of these instructions as TST clears the V flag anyway. The following is a list of the locations that I've discovered, along with the address (if loaded at \$4C00):

1. LABEL PROCESSING V1.0, LINE 438 (\$52E6)
2. OPERAND PROCESSING, LINE 354 (\$5A27), LINE 653 (\$5C28), LINE 722 (\$5C9E), line 752 (\$5CCB)
3. dir part 1 v1.0, line 575 (\$632C)
4. MACRO DIR'S V1.0, line 325 (\$6F64), line 639 (\$71CB)
5. OUTPUT ROUTINES V1.0, line 640 (\$7446), line 672 (\$747D)

There you have it, if anyone has any questions I'll be happy to try and answer them. By the way, I've been talking to the people at Great Plains Computer Company, and they seem to be very competent and helpful. They've rewritten Ed's linking loader and it seems to be easier to use. If anyone is interested, I found a fairly simple way to modify Ed Smith's 6800 RRMAC to include FCB, and FDB directives for additional flexibility in setting constants.

## Home Acct Prog

### Part II

ERNEST STEVE WATSON  
11701 ST. CHARLES BLVD.  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72211

OR

F. DALE BRADY  
7729 BRADLEY DRIVE  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72209

```
0 REM TSEARCH.BAS
20 CL%=CHR$(27)+"E"
30 W=60
40 PRINTCL%
50 PRINTTAB(W/2-13);"Search of Transaction file"
60 OPEN OLD"1.YEAR"AS1
70 GET01,RECORD1
80 FIELD01,2ASTN$,2ASTY$,3ASTM$
90 Y=CVT0Z(TY%)
100 M%=TM%
110 CLOSE 1
120 PRINT:PRINT
130 PRINT"Do you want ";M%;" transaction file (Y/N)?"
    :;ANS=INCH$(0)
140 PRINT
150 IFANS="Y"THEN180
160 PRINT"Do you want YEAR trans file, not including"
    :;M%;" (Y/N)?" :;ANS=INCH$(0):PRINT
170 IFANS="Y"THENM%="YEAR" ELSE CHAIN"MENU.BAS"
180 OPEN OLD"1."*M% AS I
190 ONERROR GOTO 610
200 PRINTCL%
205 IFM%="YEAR"THENPRINTTAB(W/2-15);"Search of Year
    To Date":GOTO220
210 PRINTTAB(W/2-13);"Search for month of ";M%
220 AZ=0:DIZ=0:CIZ=0:A1=0:M1%="":P%=""
230 PRINT
240 PRINTTAB(W/8);"1. Account Number"
250 PRINTTAB(W/8);"2. Check Number"
260 PRINTTAB(W/8);"3. Date (Month/Day)"
```

```
270 PRINTTAB(W/8);"4. Payee (Description)"
280 PRINTTAB(W/8);"5. Amount"
290 PRINTTAB(W/8);"6. Return to MENU"
300 PRINT:PRINTTAB(W/8);"Your Choice (1-6)? ";
    :F=VAL(INCH$(0))
310 PRINT:IFF<1 OR F>6 THEN300
320 PRINT:PRINT
330 ONFGOTO350,370,390,430,450,340
340 CHAIN"MENU.BAS"
350 INPUT"ENTER ACCOUNT #",DIZ
360 GOTO460
370 INPUT"ENTER CHECK #",CIZ
380 GOTO460
390 INPUT"ENTER MONTH ",M1%
400 INPUT"ENTER DAY (1-31)",D%:IFLEN(D%)>2THEN400
410 M1%=LEFT$(M1%,3)+"/"+D%
420 GOTO460
430 INPUT"ENTER PAYEE/DESCRIPTION ",P%
440 GOTO460
450 INPUT"ENTER AMOUNT ",A1
460 PRINTCL%
470 PRINT"R# DR CR CK# DATE";TAB(27);
    "DESCRIPTION";TAB(52);"AMOUNT":PRINT
480 BET01
490 FORSZ=0 TO 4
500 FIELD01,SZ$50ASZ$,2ASTD$,2ASTC$,2ASTN$,10ASTY$,
    26ASTP$,8ASTA$
510 IFCVT0Z(TD%)<100 OR TP%=""THEN570
520 IFCVT0Z(TD%)=DIZ OR CVT0Z(TC%)=DIZ
    THENGOSUB580:GOTO570
530 IFCVT0Z(TN%)=CIZTHENGOSUB580:GOTO570
540 IFM1%<""ANDLEFT$(TY%,LEN(M1%))=M1%THENGOSUB580
    :GOTO570
550 IFP%<""ANDLEFT$(TP%,LEN(P%))=P%THENGOSUB580
    :GOTO570
560 IFCVT0F(TA%)=A1THENGOSUB580:GOTO570
570 AZ=AZ+1:NEXTSZ:GOTO480
580 DZ=CVT0Z(TD%):CZ=CVT0Z(TC%):CNZ=CVT0Z(TN%)
    :A=CVT0F(TA%)
590 PRINTUSING"### 000 000 00000 \2345\
    \23456789012345678901234\80,000.00",AZ,DZ,CZ,
    CNZ,TY$,TP$,A
600 RETURN
610 IFERR=30THENPRINT"REENTER":RESUME
620 IFERR=4THENPRINTCHR$(7);M%;" TRANSACTION FILE
    EMPTY ":CHAIN"MENU.BAS"
630 PRINT:PRINT
640 IFERR<>8THENONERRORGOTO
650 PRINT"HIT ANY KEY TO RETURN ? ";:F%=INCH$(0)
660 CLOSE1:RESUME 180

0 REM TEDIT.BAS
20 ON ERROR GOTO 730
30 CL%=CHR$(27)+"E"
40 W=60
50 PRINTCL%
60 PRINTTAB(W/2-13);"Edit Transaction on file"
70 PRINT:PRINT
80 OPENOLD"1.YEAR"AS1
90 GET01,RECORD1
100 FIELD01,2ASTN$,2ASTY$,3ASTM$,3ASGL$
110 GL%=GL%
120 M%=TM%
130 CLOSE 1
140 OPENOLD"1."*GL%+"GL" AS I
150 GET01,RECORD1
160 FIELD01,2ASZ$
170 X=CVT0Z(IZ)
180 DIMM%(X),A$(X)
190 GET01,RECORD1:GOTO210
200 GET01
210 FORSZ=0TO7
220 FIELD01,SZ$30ASZ$,2ASN$,20ASA$
230 IFCVT0Z(N%)<100ORAS=""THEN270
240 IZ=IZ+1
250 M%(IZ)=CVT0Z(N%):A$(IZ)=A$
260 IFIZ=XTHEN290
270 NEXTSZ
280 GOTO200
290 CLOSE1
300 PRINT"Do you want to EDIT ";M%;" trans file
    (Y/N)?" :;ANS=INCH$(0):PRINT
```

```
* Due to the peculiarity of FLEX a bad sector ID
crc error will will be reported as "drive not ready"
and a data sector crc error will be reported as
"read error". DISKFIX9 report not only the failing
sector be also the previous sector for tracing the
problem. There is a runtime prompt to have every
sector/track number reported as it is read.
```

0 FLEX EQUATES				
CC22	OSWITCH	EQW	%CC22	OUTPUT SWITCH (PRINTER)
CC20	MEMEND	EQW	%CC20	MEMORY END
CC15	GETCHR	EQW	%CC15	
CC03	MARKS	EQW	%CC03	FLEX RETURN
CC18	PUTCHR	EQW	%CC18	
CC10	INBUFF	EQW	%CC10	
CC1E	PSTRNG	EQW	%CC1E	PRINT STRING W/CR-LF
CC24	PCRLF	EQW	%CC24	
CC39	FL1DEC	EQW	%CC39	
CC3C	OUTHEI	EQW	%CC3C	
CC3F	RPTErr	EQW	%CC3F	
CC45	OUTARR	EQW	%CC45	
CC42	GETHEX	EQW	%CC42	
3406	FNSCAL	EQW	0406	DISK CALL
CC40	WRKFCB	EQW	%CC40	SYSTEM FCB
		ORW	%0	
	DIRFCB	RWB	%140	DIRECTORY FCB
	SINFOCB	RWB	%140	SYSTEM INFORMATION FCB
0200	MAP	EQW	%	START OF MAP AREA

0 CX TO SEE IF EACH SECTOR IS TO BE PRINTED  
CLR SECRET ASSUME NO



```

C107 0E C593      LDI 0SECTDE
C10A 30 C500      JSR PROMPT
C10D 26 03        DNE ST160
C10F 7C C104      INC SECPRT      YES, SET FLAG

```

```

      C192 ST160 EQU 1
      1 TRACE DIRECTORY
C192 CC 0005      LDD 000005      FIRST TRACK/SECTOR OF DIRECTORY
C195 FD C10F      STD TRKSEC
C198 0E C630      LDI 0010
C19B 00 C01E      JSR PSTRMG
C19E 00 C31B      JSR TRACE

```

0 MAIN LOOP READS EACH ENTRY IN DIRECTORY  
1 AND THEN TRACES EACH ENTRY IN MAP

```

C1A1 CC 0000      LDD 00
C1A4 FD C111      STD 01NNUM      RESET DIRECTORY NUMBER
C1A7 0E C667      LDI 001R0H      PRINT DIRECTORY HEADER
C1AA 30 C01E      JSR PSTRMG
C1AD 0E 0000      LDI 001RFD
C1B0 96 06        LBA 06
C1B2 A7 04        STA 0,1
C1B4 00 0406      JSR FMSCAL
C1B7 27 09        BEQ DIRLOP      DIR OK

```

```

C1B9 00 C03F      DIRERR JSR RPTERR      REPORT ERROR 1
C1BC 0E C50F      LDI 0F01R
C1BF 7E C505      JMP FERR

```

```

C1C2 FC C111      DIRLOP LDD 01NNUM
C1C5 C3 0001      ASD 01
C1C8 FD C111      STD 01NNUM

```

```

C1CB 0E 0000      LDI 001RFD
C1CE 06 07        LBA 07
C1D0 A7 04        STA ,1
C1D2 00 0406      JSR FMSCAL      GET NEXT DIRECTORY ENTRY
C1D5 26 E2        DNE DIRERR

```

```

C1D7 30 04        LEAI 4,1      POINT TO DIRECTORY ENTRY
C1D9 A9 04        TST ,1
C1DB 27 2C        BEQ DIREND      CK FIRST CHAR IN NAME
C1DE 00 C42C      JSR PRTHAM      LAST ENTRY
C1E0 0E 0004      LDI 001RFD+4      PRINT DIRECTORY NAME
C1E3 A9 04        TST ,1
C1E5 20 00        BNE DIRLOP      CK FOR DELETED FILE

```

```

C1E7 EC 00        LDD 13,1      GET STARTING TRACK SECTOR
C1E9 FD C10F      STD TRKSEC
C1EC EC 0F        LDD 15,1      GET ENDING TRACK SECTOR
C1EE FD C10B      STD END_TS
C1F1 EC 00 11      LDD 17,1
C1F4 FD C113      STD SECT      SET SECTOR COUNT
C1F7 7F C107      CLR RFLAG      ASSURE SEQUENCE FILE
C1FA 60 00 13      TST 19,1
C1FD 27 05        BEQ DIR20
C1FF 06 02        LBA 02      SET RANDOM FLAG
C201 07 C107      STA RFLAG
C204 00 C31B      DIR20 JSR TRACE      TRACE FILE
C207 20 09        BBA DIRLOP      NO NEXT

```

C209 DIREND EQU 1

1 COUNT NUMBER OF FREE SECTORS  
1 FIND START OF 1ST TRACK IN MAP

```

C209 4F          CLRA
C20A F6 C104      LDD MATRXX+1      SECTOR SIZE
C20B 50          NSLD
C20E 49          NSLA
C20F C3 0200      ASD 0000
C212 34 06        PSNS 3
C214 1F 01        TFR 0,1
C216 10BE 0000    LBY 00      COUNTER

C21A EC 01        FC10 LDD 0,1++      CK FOR ZERO
C21C 26 02        DNE FC20      NO, SECTOR IN USE
C21E 31 21        LEAY 1,1
C220 0C C10B      FC20 CWP1      MAPTOP
C223 23 F5        BLS FC10

```

```

C225 10BF C113      STY SECT      SET COUNT
C229 0E C5A8      LDI 0FC0R      GIVE FREE CHAIN COUNT
C22C 00 C01E      JSR PSTRMG
C22F 0E C113      LDI 0SECT      0 IN MAP
C232 00 C4E0      JSR DMCS
C235 0E 01A1      LDI 091RFD+440+33      GET F.C. COUNT IN SIR
C238 00 C4E0      JSR DECS

```

1 CK FOR FREE CHAIN CONSOLIDATION

```

C23B 0E C5C3      LDI 0FC0R
C23E 00 C508      JSR PROMPT
C241 27 03        BEQ FC100      YES
C243 7E C003      JMP WARRS      NO, DONE

```

```

C246 35 20        FC100 PULS Y      SET MAP START
C248 CC 0000      LDD 00
C24B 1F 03        TFR 0,U      RESET SECTOR COUNT
C24D FD C105      STD FST_TS      RESET 1ST FREE TS
C250 FD C10B      STD END_TS
C253 FD C10D      STD PRV_TS

```

0 SET TO 1ST TR/SEC-1

```

C256 CC 0100      LDD 000100
C259 00 C2FA      JSR FNDFRE      GET NEXT FREE SECTOR
C25C FD C10F      STD TRKSEC      SET CURRENT

```

```

C25F 00 C2FA      FC200 JSR FNDFRE      GET NEXT FREE SECTOR
C262 FD C10B      STD END_TS
C265 0E C040      FC205 LDI 001RFD
C268 FC C10F      LDD TRKSEC
C26B 00 C311      JSR READ1      GET 1 SECTOR

```

```

C26E 26 3C        DNE FC300      BAD SECTOR
C270 FC C10B      LDD END_TS      GET LINK
C273 E0 00 40      STD 040,1      SET LINK
C276 06 0A        LBA 010
C278 A7 04        STA ,1
C27A 00 0406      JSR FMSCAL      REWRITE SECTOR
C27D 26 40        DNE FC300      BAD WRITE

```

```

C27F 7D C10A      TST SECPRT      PRINT ALL
C282 27 06        BEQ FC210      NO
C284 0E C10F      LDI 0TRKSEC
C287 00 C4F4      JSR PRTRSEC

```

```

C28A 70 C105      FC210 TST FST_TS      HAS FREE CHAIN START BEEN SET
C28D 26 06        DNE FC220      YES
C28F FC C10F      LDD TRKSEC
C292 FD C105      STD FST_TS      SET START
C295 33 41        FC220 LEAY 1,U      COUNT SECTOR

```

```

C297 FC C10F      LDD TRKSEC      UPDATE PREVIOUS
C29A FD C10D      STD PRV_TS
C29D FC C10B      LDD END_TS      UPDATE CURRENT
C2A0 FD C10F      STD TRKSEC
C2A3 26 0A        DNE FC200      DO AGAIN

```

0 NEXT=0 END LINK, UPDATE SIR

```

C2A5 0E 0140      LDI 001RFD
C2A8 FC C105      LDD FST_TS
C2AB E0 00 50      STD 040+29,1      SET START OF FREE CHAIN
C2AE FC C10B      LDD PRV_TS      SET END OF FREE
C2B1 E9 00 5F      STD 040+31,1
C2B4 EF 00 61      STU 040+33,1      SET FREE COUNT
C2B7 06 0A        LBA 010
C2B9 A7 04        STA ,1
C2BB 00 0406      JSR FMSCAL      REWRITE SIR
C2BE 27 06        BEQ FC240      OK
C2C0 0E C520      LDI 0BSIR
C2C3 7E C505      JMP FERR

```

1 OUTPUT CURRENT CURRENT SIR

```

C2C6 00 C410      FC240 JSR PSIR
C2C9 7E C003      JMP WARRS

```

1 BAD SECTOR FIX LINK

```

C2CC 00 C03F      FC300 JSR RPTERR      GIVED ERROR
C2CF 0E C605      LDI 0SECT
C2D2 00 C407      JSR TRCERR

```

```

C2D5 70 C105      1ST FST_TS      FIRST FREE SEC
C2D8 27 17        BEQ FC340      YES
C2DA FC C10B      LDD PRV_TS      BACK UP
C2DD 10B3 C10F    CWP0 TRKSEC      ALREADY BACKED UP
C2E1 26 06        DNE FC320

```

```

410 PRINT:PRINT
420 PRINT"Enter END to return to MENU"
430 INPUT"Enter ACCT# Debited ....",AN$
440 IFAN$="END"THENBBOELSECZ=VAL(AN$)
450 FORJZ=1TOX:IFDZ=NZ(JZ)THEN470ELSENEXTJZ
460 PRINTCHR$(7);"ACCT#";DZ;"NOT FOUND (REENTER)"
   :GOTO430
470 D$=A$(JZ)
480 INPUT"Enter ACCT# Credited ...",AN$
490 IFAN$="END"THENBBOELSECZ=VAL(AN$)
500 FORJZ=1TOX:IFCZ=NZ(JZ)THEN470ELSENEXTJZ
510 PRINTCHR$(7);"ACCT#";CZ;"NOT FOUND (REENTER)"
   :GOTO480
520 C$=A$(JZ)
530 IFDZ=CZTHENPRINTCHR$(7);"DEBIT AND CREDIT ARE
   SAME ACCT# NUMBER":GOTO410
540 INPUT"Enter Check Number .....",CNZ
550 INPUT"Enter PAYEE/SOURCE.....",P$
560 P$=LEFT$(P$,26)
570 INPUT"Enter Amount .....",A
580 IFY$=""THEN640
590 PRINT"Date (Return if correct)= ";Y$
600 PRINT"ELSE Enter NEW Month ...";
610 INPUTLINEAN$
620 IFAN$=""THEN690
630 IFVAL(AN$)<>0THEN590ELSEAN$=LEFT$(AN$,3)
640 INPUT"Enter DAY (1-31) .....",AD$
650 IFVAL(AD$)<1 OR VAL(AD$)>31THEN640
660 IFLEN(AD$)<2THENAD$="0"+AD$
670 IFY$=""THENY$=M$+"/"+AD$:GOTO590
680 Y$=AN$+"/"+AD$
690 PRINTCL$
700 IFDZ/100=1 OR DZ/100=4 THEND$="+"+D$ ELSE
   D$="-"+D$
710 IFCZ/100=1 OR CZ/100=4 THENC$="-"+C$ ELSE
   C$="+"+C$
720 PRINT:PRINT"DEBIT" ;D$;TAB(30);"CREDIT" ;
   C$
730 PRINT:PRINT
740 PRINT"DATE OF TRANSACTION IS ";Y$
750 PRINTUSING"CHECK ##### TO
   \234567890123456789012345\ FOR $$$,###.##",
   CNZ,P$,A
760 PRINT:PRINT"IS THIS CORRECT DATA (Y/N)? ";
   :F$=INCH$(0)
770 IFF$="N"THEN370
780 IFF$<>"Y"THEN760
790 TZ=TZ+1:RZ=TZ/5:SZ=TZ-(RZ*5)
800 IFSZ=0THENFIELD#1,252ASZ$:LSETZ$=""
   :PUT#1,RECORDRZ+1
810 GET#1,RECORDRZ+1
820 FIELD#1,SZ:50ASZ$,2ASTD$,2ASTC$,2ASTN$,
   10ASTY$,26ASTP$,8ASTA$
830 LSETTD$=CVTZ$(DZ):LSETTC$=CVTZ$(CZ)
   :LSETTN$=CVTZ$(CNZ)
840 LSETTY$=Y$:LSETTP$=P$:LSETTA$=CVTF$(A)
850 PUT#1,RECORDRZ+1
860 GOSUBB90
870 GOTO 370
880 CLOSE1:CHAIN"MENU.BAS"
890 REM ADD TO FILE SIZE
900 GET#1,RECORD1:FIELD#1,2ASZ$
910 LSETZ$=CVTZ$(TZ)
920 PUT#1,RECORD1
930 RETURN
940 IFERR=4THENCLOSE1:OPENNEW"1."*M$AS1
   :FIELD#1,2ASZ$:LSETZ$=CVTZ$(0):PUT#1:RESUME350
950 IFERR=30THENPRINT"DATA MISMATCH REENTER":RESUME
960 ON ERROR GOTO

```

TO BE CONTINUED

# SUPPORT YOUR ADVERTISERS

# ARCADE-50

Hal W. Snyder  
855 Fair Oaks  
Deerfield, IL 60015

\*\*\*\* ARCADE-50 BOARD: DESCRIPTION AND OS-9 DRIVER  
\*\*\*\*

The ARCADE-50 board made by Terminus Design of Ellenwood, GA. gives the user substantial capability for color graphics, sound generation, and analog input. The report I am including below mentions what I have found to be some strengths and weaknesses of the board, compares its TMS9918A video chip with Motorola's 6847 (used in Tandy's Color Computer), summarizes hardware control protocols (some of which were not readily discernible from documentation provided), and concludes with listings of (1) general-purpose 6809 assembly driver and (2) BASIC09 exerciser.

## 1. Strengths & Weaknesses.

Strengths are the hardware capabilities of the board:

1. TMS 9918A video chip (discussed below) with 16K of on-board dynamic RAM. You can do overlay of external analog video for subtitling, superimposed images, etc.; so, this system will allow the sorts of interactive videodisc systems discussed in the June '82 BYTE magazine.
2. 8-channel x 8-bit ADC (10,000 samples/sec - chip is ADC0809).
3. Three (1) AY-3-8910 sound chips (PSG's). Each of these has three tones & white noise with programmable pitch, amplitude, and envelope - but only one envelope at a time per chip - along with two 8-bit parallel I/O ports. There are two audio amplifiers on board, with jumper selection of stereo (two PSG's to one channel and the third PSG to the other channel) or mono (all three PSG's to both channels). Each port is either all 8 bits in or all 8 out, but not all ports are readily accessible to you (see complaints).

Complaints: with all that hardware, there is still plenty of real estate on the board, yet some corners seem to have been cut unnecessarily:

1. Only address lines A15-A8 and A2-A0 are decoded. This means that although the board requires only six bytes of memory space, it occupies 256. Also, it means that extended SS-50C addressing is not supported outside the first 64K.
2. Of the parallel ports on board only PSG1's B port and half of PSG2's B port go to external connectors. The other four and a half ports are fully programmable, but remain simply as floating pins on the chips they originate from. So, if you want to use these latter ports, you will have to solder or piggyback.
3. There is no on-board RF modulator. This means that you must supply either modulator plus conventional TV or else NTSC video monitor to see the video output. BR 4. Although all essential connectors and cables are made available by Terminus Design, you will need to provide mounting for & connect cables and offboard connectors yourself. This is a minor soldering job.
5. Documentation is limited. While component layout and functional block diagrams are provided, there is no schematic diagram. Support software for 6809 is in the manual & on two floppies. Source listings illustrating some but not all hardware functions are provided on paper, while additional functions are demonstrated by programs provided in source form on diskette, but nowhere is there a complete explanation of driver protocol for all functions. Included is a PAC-MAN type game which I could not get to work using my GIMIX 80x24 based console terminal. The game works properly, and is quite impressive, if system console is a serial port

at \$E004. Support software has been provided in machine-language-only form in something grandiosely called the Terminus Design Multitasking System. This program must have been a labor of love on someone's part but is hardly a complete operating system and does not even support position-independent code. For me, this program was of limited value except for running the demo game, especially since source was not provided.

## II. Video chips.

The following comparison is adapted from TI's preliminary data sheet on

	TMS9918A	MC6847
Border colors	15	2
Test mode		
Screen	40x24	32x16
Character matrix	5x7	5x7
Character set	256	128
Character generator	RAM	ROM
Colors	15	2
Graphics at max. resolution	15 colors 256x192 (see note)	2 colors 256x192 or 4 colors 128x192
Video RAM supported	16K	6K

Note: there is a limitation in use of colors for TI's chip in that in any one of the 192 rows, in any aligned 8-dot segment of that row, only 2 colors may be used. The TMS9918A also has functions not found at all on the 6847. There is a "transparent" color for use with background analog video. There are 32 "sprites" available per screen: medium-size figures which may be mapped to any part of the screen. There is on-chip refresh and multiplex circuitry for dynamic RAM's for the 16K of video RAM (VRAM). Composite video is generated on-chip.

I have presented this comparison because Tandy's Color Computer, also 6809-based, uses Motorola's 6847 chip. My feeling is, Color Computer, move over, at least for the roll-your-own software experimenter. (For audio/video programmers: the Color Computer is also limited because it has no intrinsic interrupt-driven I/O and only limited timer capability, so that it is very tricky to overlap any two of general program execution, sound generation, I/O, and interval timing.)

III. Driver protocols for the ARCADE-50. "Rn" refers to board register #n, accessed by read or write to board address+n. "PPI" refers to the on-board 8255A chip. "VDP" is the TMS9918A.

- A. Read ADC channel #n, n=0-7.
  1. #n -> R1.
  2. \$C0 -> R2.
  3. \$00 -> R2.
  4. Wait about 64usec.
  5. R0 -> 8-bit data.
- B. Write 8-bit data ddd to register r, r=00-0F, of one PSG.
  1. r -> R1.
  2. ss -> R2. ss=\$0A for PSG0, \$10 for PSG1, \$05 for PSG2.
  3. ddd -> R2.
  4. ddd -> R1.
  5. tt -> R2. tt=\$00 for PSG0, \$10 for PSG1, \$04 for PSG2.
  6. \$00 -> R2.
  - If SPST joystick switches are used, then when writing to PSG2, register 7, bit 7 should always be written as zero to avoid shorting a port output.
- C. Read 8-bit data ddd from register r, r=00-0F, of one PSG.
  1. r -> R1.
  2. ss -> R2. ss as above.
  3. \$00 -> R2.
  4. 072 -> R3. Configure PPI(B) as input.
  5. uu -> R2. uu=\$02 for PSG0, \$20 for PSG1, \$01 for PSG2.
  6. R1 -> ddd.

7. \$00 -> R2.
8. 070 -> R3. Back to normal. PPI(B) as output.
- D. Read VDP status.
  1. Read R5.
- E. Write 8-bit ddd to VDP register r, r=0-7.
  1. ddd -> R5.
  2. 08r -> R5.
- F. Read ddd from VRAM address \$aabb, aabb=0000-3FFF.
  1. \$bb -> R5.
  2. \$aa -> R5. Two highest-order bits must be zero!
  3. R5 -> ddd.
- G. Store ddd into VRAM address \$aabb, aabb=0000-3FFF.
  1. \$bb -> R5.
  2. \$aa+010 -> R5.
  3. ddd -> R4.
- H. initialize.
  1. 070 -> R3. PPI mode 0: A in, B & C out.
  2. \$00 -> R2.
  3. 007 -> R1. Steps 3-8: 07F to reg 7, PSG 2.
  4. 005 -> R2.
  5. \$00 -> R2.
  6. 07F -> R1.
  7. 004 -> R2.
  8. \$00 -> R2.

- I. Read joystick switches.
  1. 00F -> R1. Steps 1-8: read reg 0F (port B), PSG2.
  2. 005 -> R2.
  3. \$00 -> R2.
  4. 072 -> R3.
  5. \$01 -> R2.
  6. R1 -> data in low 4 bits. 0-button pushed.
  7. \$00 -> R2.
  8. 070 -> R3.

IV. Programs. ARCM is a series of OS-9 assembler compatible routines to perform all of the above and some additional functions. It is callable by either BASIC09 or assembler, and is of course position-independent. ARBUG is a BASIC09 program using ARCM. It allows the user to hand-program the ARCADE-50. It includes a "\$" command allowing escape to OS-9, so that software developers may use it in combination with another ARCADE-50 program being debugged. If anyone is interested, I can make these programs available via VIDEOTEX. I also have a full upper- and lower-case ASCII character generator file for the text mode.

# DISKFIX9

William Hartmann  
RR 2 Box 121-1  
Blue Springs, Mo 64015

April 12, 1982

I have a 6809 system with 5 inch, double density, double sided floppy and Tallgrass 5 inch Winchester. I am using the General version of FLEX so that I could write the disk drivers for my unique system. In developing my system I used the TSC disk diagnostic to find and correct my problems. However, VALIDATE will only work with "standard" size disks. I started out to modify the DISKFIX program (by Geoffrey Pass, Dec, 1981 MICRO Journal) and ended up writing a new program DISKFIX9. DISKFIX9 reads each sector of the directory and of the data files. Each sector read is verified for collision with other files, the proper record number and the correct ending sector number. DISKFIX9 optionally will consolidate the free chain.

USE: DISKFIX9 <drive> or P DISKFIX9 <drive>  
 Notes: \* DISKFIX9 Uses 2 bytes per sector for a map table plus 640 bytes for FCB's in lower memory. DISKFIX9 runs in the TCA. If there is insufficient memory message is given DO NOT CONSOLIDATE the free chain. The sector tests will still work except for those sectors outside of the map.  
 \* DISKFIX9 defines the free chain has any sectors that are not found in any file as free. The differences between that count and that given in SIR are reported. If there are any file collisions, truncated files, or deleted files to be recovered the free chain should not be consolidated. Delete any bad files and undelete any files to be recovered before the consolidating.  
 \* In the near future I will have a universal version of disk drivers to operate the Tallgrass Winchester in any FLEX09 system.  
 \* Due to the peculiarity of FLEX a bad sector ID crc error will be reported as "drive not ready" and a data sector crc error will be reported as "read error". DISKFIX9 report not only the failing sector be also the previous sector for tracing the problem. There is a runtime prompt to have every sector/track number reported as it is read.

C100		ORG	BC100	
C100 20	13	START	BRA	START11
C102 0A		FCB	10	VERSION 1.0
C103		MAITRK	RMB	2
C105		FST_75	EQU	1
C107		RECORD	RMB	2
C108		RFLAG	RMB	1
C10A		HAPTOP	RMB	2
C10B		SECPAT	RMB	1
C10C		END_75	RMB	2
C10D		PRV_75	RMB	2
C10F		TRKSEC	RMB	2
C111		DIRNAM	RMB	2
C113		SECT	RMB	2
C115 00	CD42	START1	JSR	GETME1
C116 50		1STB		
C119 26	06	ONE	ST20	
C11B 0E	CS1E	LD1	DIRRV	
C11E 7E	CS05	JMP	FERR	FATAL ERROR
C121 1F	10	ST20	TFR	1,0
C123 1003	0003	CMFD	03	
C127 22	F2	BW1	ST10	NO

```

      NAME : DISKFIX9 03/16/82
      *****
      * WILLIAM HARTMAN
      * AR2 BOX 121-1
      * BLUEHILLS, MO 64015
      *
      * THIS IS A REWRITE OF DISKFIX BY GEOFFREY PASS
      *
      * IT HAS BEEN MODIFIED FOR FLEX 6809, IT WILL HANDLE
      * ANY TYPE OF TYPE OF DISK (HARD, S/D SINGLE/DOUBLE
      * SIDE, SINGLE, DOUBLE DENSITY).
      *
      * IT DOES NOT LOCKOUT ANY SECTORS BASED ON PROTECTED FILES
      * AS DOES THE THE 6800 VERSION
      *
      * IT IS CALLED AS: P DISKFIX9 <DRV0>
      * OR: DISKFIX9 <DRV0>
      * IN EITHER CASE ALL PROMPTS ARE TO THE TERMINAL
      *
      * THIS PROGRAM TRACES ALL DIRECTORY ENTRIES AND FILES
      * TO VERIFY THE PROPER LINKAGES AND IT CHECK FOR
      * LINKS THAT INTERSECT
      *
      * THE REPORT OF THE FREE CHAIN IS DEFINED AS THOSE
      * SECTORS NOT ASSIGNED TO ANY FILE. IF WHERE ANY FLAMED
      * SECTORS REMOVED BY HENDISK THEN THE COUNT OF FREE SECTORS
      * WILL BE MORE THAN THE NUMBER IN THE SYSTEM INFORMATION
      * RECORD. IF THE OPTION TO REORGANIZE THE FREE CHAIN IS USED
      * THAN ANY FLAMED SECTORS ARE REMOVED AND THE S.I.R. IS
      * UPDATED WITH THE CURRENT VALUES
  
```

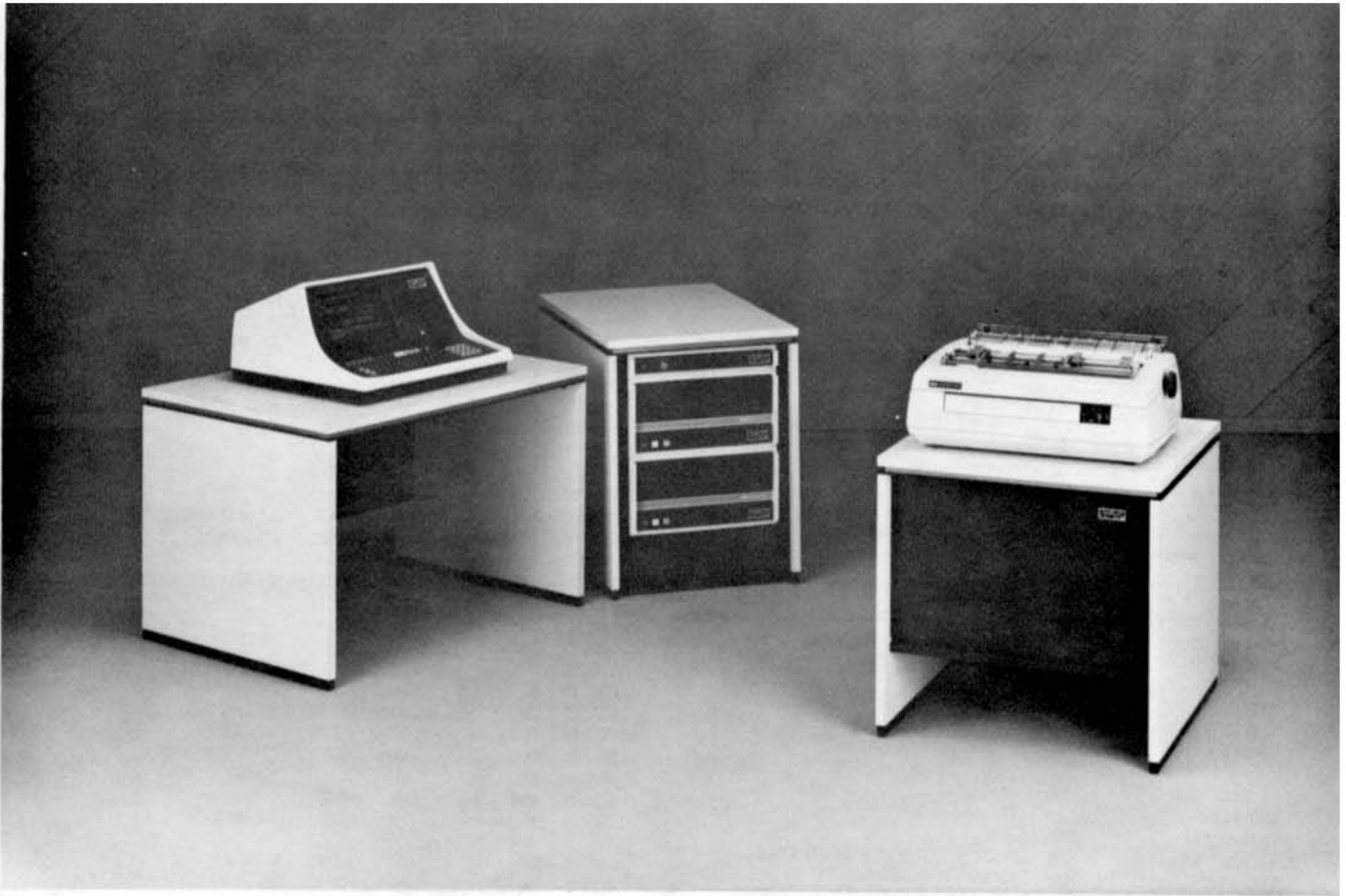
* FLEX EQUATES			
CC22	DSWITCH	EQU	0CC22
CC2B	MEMEND	EQU	0CC2B
CB15	GETCHR	EQU	0CB15
C003	WARNS	EQU	0C003
CB1B	PUTCHR	EQU	0CB1B
CD1B	INBUFF	EQU	0CD1B
CD1E	PSTRNG	EQU	0CD1E
CD24	PCRLF	EQU	0CD24
CD39	FLIDEC	EQU	0CD39
CD3C	OUTHEX	EQU	0CD3C
CD3F	APTRERR	EQU	0CD3F
CD45	OUTADR	EQU	0CD45
CD42	GETHEX	EQU	0CD42
0406	PUSCAL	EQU	0406
			DISK CALL
CB40	WRKFCB	EQU	0CB40
		ORG	00
0000	DIRFCB	RMB	0140
0140	SIRFCB	RMB	0140
0280	MAP	EQU	1
			START OF MAP AREA

```

      * SET DRIVE IN FCB'S
      *
      * LD1 DIRKFCB
      * STB 3,1
      * LD1 DIRFCB
      * STB 3,1
      * LD1 DIRFCB
      * STB 3,1
      *
      * LD0 003
      * JSR READ1
      * BEQ ST40
      * JSR RPTERR
      * LD1 0051A
      * JMP FERR
      *
      * POINT TO SIR
      * GET S.I.R.
      * READ OK
      * GIVE ERROR
      * GIVE BAD SIR
      * REPORT FATAL ERROR
      *
      * COMPUTE MEMORY REQUIRE
      * REQUIRES 2 BYTES FOR EACH SECTOR A NUMBER
      * IS STORED REPRESENTING THE DIRECTORY NUMBER
      * 0FFFF IS USED FOR THE DIRECTORY FILES
      *
      * ST40 JSR PS1A
      * LD1 015_56
      * JSR PROMPT
      * BEQ ST60
      * JMP WARMS
      *
      * PRINT SIR
      * T/S OK?
      * YES
      *
      * ST60 LD1 001FCB
      * LD0 040+30,1
      * STB MAITRK
      *
      * GET MA1 TRACK/SECTOR
      *
      * COMPUTE MEMORY REQUIRED
      *
      * INCA
      * MVL
      * ASLB
      * ROLA
      * BCS ST00
      * ADD0 MAP-2
      * BCS ST00
      * STB HAPTOP
      * CMFD MEMEND
      * BLO ST100
      *
      * OVERFLOW
      * OFSE1 START
      * OVERFLOW
      * SET MEMORY TOP
      * ENOUGH ROOM
      * YES
      *
      * FLAG SMALL MEMORY
      * S100 LD1 001FCB
      * JSR PSTRNG
      *
      * PRINT WARNINS
      *
      * CLEAR MAP MEMORY
      * ST100 LD1 001FCB
      *
      * MAP
      *
      * ST120 CLR 0,1+
      * CMFD MEMEND
      * BLS ST120
      *
      * CK TO SEE IF EACH SECTOR IS TO BE PRINTED
      * CLR SECPAT
      * ASSUME NO
  
```



31



# THE COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

## + Multiuser + Highly Expandable + Cost Effective

### S+ THE CONCEPT

The S+ system is a modular computer system in which all portions of the hardware and software are designed to work together in the most efficient way possible. An S+ single user system with floppy disk storage is a competitive and cost effective entry level system. Unlike most other small computers being sold as "personal", or "small business" machines, the S+ system may be expanded to maximum capabilities using this same hardware and software. You cannot end up with a DEAD END system that cannot be expanded and whose software is not compatible with larger machines. A basic S+ system may be expanded to thirty-two users, a megabyte of main memory and hundreds of megabytes of hard disk storage by simply plugging in, or connecting the desired upgrade equipment.

### TOTAL DESIGN—Hardware and Software

The S+ system is an integrated hardware and software design. The two complement and enhance each other in this system. The UniFLEX® operating

system used in the S+ systems is patterned after the Bell Laboratories UNIX® operating system, one of the most admired and widely used operating systems in the world. Instead of being an afterthought, the software is part of the design of the S+ system. You can be sure that with this approach that all parts of the computer operate with maximum efficiency and cost effectiveness.

### THE CENTRAL PROCESSOR

The basic S+ system is configured with 256K bytes of memory and can be expanded to more than 1 million bytes. An efficient and fast hardware memory management system is used to allocate the available memory among the users on a dynamic basis. As little as 8K bytes, or the entire memory—if needed—can be used by any individual user. This makes it possible to run very large programs on the system, but it also uses no more memory than necessary for a particular job. The increase in cost effectiveness of this system over crude and outdated bank switching arrangements is dramatic.

The central processor runs in both user and supervisor states. It can detect and reject a defective user program. It is impossible for a user program to go bad and stop the entire system, as can happen quite easily in less sophisticated systems.

Task switching is accomplished by use of a multiple map RAM memory, with sixty-four individual task maps. Each task can access from 4 to 64 K-bytes of memory. Multiple tasks may be used in programs that require more than 64K bytes of memory for execution. When a task is completed the memory is automatically released for other use.

### SOFTWARE

The S+ operating system, UniFLEX® is a multiuser, multitasking operating system based on the UNIX® operating system that has been used for many years on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series minicomputers. It is considered one of the most sophisticated and "user friendly" operating systems available. Variations of UNIX® are rapidly becoming standard on mini and larger microcomputers.

A large variety of languages are available for use with the system. These include FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, and Pascal. Word processing packages are also available to give you full text processing capability on the system.

Applications programs are available in large quantities in many fields. This includes general business, medical, dental, veterinary, library and real estate management; plus others. Since the system is multiuser it can also be connected to cash registers to produce a point-of-sale terminal system combined with the computer. The possibilities for application of this system are endless.

### THE I/O SYSTEM

The S+ system is totally interrupt driven. All terminal and printer I/O devices connect to an I/O bus separate from the main bus. Up to thirty-two separate devices may be connected to the I/O bus at any one time. If I/O activity is great enough to cause an unacceptable slowdown in system operation, a separate I/O processor can be installed in the system. This plug-in option removes all I/O handling

overhead from the main processor and allows operation of up to thirty-two external devices at 9,600 baud. Without an integrated total design, as in the S+ system, it would become impractical to use a UNIX® type operating system in a situation with heavy terminal I/O activity.

### DISK STORAGE

A wide range of disk storage capacity is available for the S+ system, from 2.5 M-byte floppy disks to an 80 M-byte Winchester and many sizes between. All disk controllers use direct memory access (DMA) type operations to maximize data transfer and to minimize overhead on the main processor. The Winchester disks also use intelligent controllers along with DMA transfers to preserve the performance that these type devices are capable of giving. Without this distributed intelligence the system performance would be greatly degraded. The UniFLEX® operating system is designed to work at maximum efficiency with this type disk system. The data transfer rates achieved by this combination rival those of large minicomputers.

### COMMUNICATIONS

A high speed local network communications system is available to interconnect S+ systems. The VIA-BUS® network will allow communication between systems at data rates of over 400K baud. Such a system makes it possible to share data between local systems in an efficient and low-cost manner.

### AVAILABLE SOON

Tape backup—20M-Byte in less than 15 minutes on a standard ¼ inch cartridge.

Mini-Wini—5 and 10 M-Byte Winchesters—5¼ inch package. Winchester performance, for smaller systems in a small package. UniFLEX® compatible design.

Large Capacity—190 and 340 M-Byte Winchesters, plus SMD cartridge drives.

*UniFLEX is a registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.*

*UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Labs.*

*VIABUS is a registered trademark of Southwest Technical Products Corporation.*



**SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
219 W. RHAPSODY  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

(512) 344-0241

```

      1 FATAL DOUBLE ERROR
C2E3 0E C52F LDI 0FATAL
C2E6 8D C5A5 JSR FERR

C2E9 F0 C10F FC320 STD TRKSEC SET BACKUP
C2EC 33 3F LEAM -1,U CORRECT SECTOR COUNT
C2EE 7E C265 JMP FC205 REWRITE LAST SECTOR
C2F1 FC C10D FC340 LDD END_TS
C2F4 F0 C10F STD TRKSEC UPDATE CURRENT
C2F7 7E C25F JMP FC200 GET NEW AND REWRITE

```

```

      1 FINDS NEXT FREE SECTOR IN MAP POINTED BY Y
      1 ENTERED WITH 0=CURRENT TRK/SEC EXIT 0=NEXT FREE TRK/SEC
      1 0=0 IF AT END, X DESTROYED, U PRESERVED
C2FA 3C FNDFRE INCD SECTION
C2FB F1 C104 CNPD MATRK+1 CK FOR NEW TRACK
C2FE 23 08 BLS FND100 NO
C300 C6 01 LDD 01 RESET SECTOR 0
C302 4C INCA NEXT TRACK
C303 01 C103 CNPD MATRK
C306 22 05 BHL FND180 PAST LAST TRACK

C308 AE A1 FND100 LDI ,Y++ CK FOR FREE
C30A 26 EE BNE FNDFRE NO, LOOP
C30C 39 RTS

```

```

C308 CC 0000 FND180 LDD 00 END
C310 39 FND160 RTS

      1 READS ONE SECTOR
      1 1> FC8 0=TRACK/SECTION
C311 E0 BB 1E READ1 STD 30,1 SET TRACK/SECTION
C314 86 09 LDM 09
C316 A7 84 STA ,I SINGLE SECTOR READ
C318 7E 0400 JMP FMSCAL READ AND RETURN

```

```

      1 MARKS FILES IN MAPS, CHECKS FOR ERROR IN
      1 RECORD NUMBER, FILES LINKED TOGETHER AND
      1 VERIFIES ENDING SECTOR
C318 CC 0000 TRACE LDD 00
C31E FD C100 STD PRV_TS FLAG LAST SECTOR
C321 FD C105 STD RECORD RESET RECORD COUNT

C324 70 C104 TRCLOP TST SECPRT CK FOR PRINT ALL SEC
C327 27 06 BEQ TRC10 NO
C329 0E C10F LDI 0TRKSEC
C32C 80 C4F4 JSR PR1SEC
C32F 0E C840 TRC10 LDI 0NRKFCB
C332 FC C10F LDD TRKSEC GET CURRENT TRACK/SECTION
C335 50 TSTB CK FOR ZERO SEC
C336 27 0A BEQ TRC20 JUMP 10
C338 01 C103 CNPD MATRK TRACK IN RANGE
C33B 22 05 BHL TRC20 NO
C33D F1 C104 CNPD MATRK+1 CK SECTOR
C340 23 06 BLS TRC40 OK

```

```

C342 0E C5EB TRC20 LDI 000SEC GIVE 000 TRACK/SECTION
C345 7E C407 JMP TRCERR REPORT ERROR AND EXIT

C348 80 C7 TRC40 BSR READ1 GET NEXT SECTOR
C34A 27 09 BEQ TRC60 READ OK

C34C 80 C03F JSR RPTERR GIVE ERROR TYPE
C34F 0E C5F0 LDI 0000SEC
C352 7E C407 JMP TRCERR

```

```

      1 CK FOR RECORD COUNT END
C353 70 C111 TRC60 TST DIRNUM CK FOR DIRECTORY
C358 20 41 BHL TRC100 YES, NO RECORD NUMBERS
C35A 70 C107 TST RFLAB CK FOR RANDOM FILE
C35D 27 20 BEQ TRC80 NO

```

```

      1 1ST 2RECORDS ANNEAL IN RANDOM FILES
C35F 7A C107 DEC RFLAB MARK COUNT
C362 FC C113 LDD SECN1 DEC COUNT FOR RANDOM RECORD
C365 83 0001 SUBB 01
C368 F0 C113 STD SECN1
C36B EC 80 42 LDD 040+2,I GET RECORD COUNT
C36E 27 20 BEQ TRC100 RANDOM RECORD SHOULD BE ZERO

```

```

      1 REPORT RECORD 0 ERROR
C370 0E C610 RECERR LDI 0REC0
C373 80 C01E JSR PSTRNG
C376 0E C882 LDI 0NRKFCB+040+2 POINT TO RECORD NUMBER
C379 80 C045 JSR OUTADR
C37C 80 C4C9 JSR P5PC
C37F 0E C105 LDI 0RECORD POINT TO CORREC NUMBER
C382 80 C045 JSR OUTADR
C385 0E C605 LDI 0SECA
C388 80 70 BSR TRCERR FINISH ERROR MESSAGE
C38A 20 0F BBR TRC100

```

```

C38C FC C105 TRC80 LDD RECORD UPDATE CURRENT NUMBER
C38F C3 0001 ADDB 01
C392 F0 C105 STD RECORD
C395 10A3 88 42 BMD 040+2,I COMPARE WITH 0 IN FILE
C399 26 05 BNE RECERR NO GIVE ERROR

```

```

      1 PUT ENTRY IN MAP
      1 COMPUTE LOCATION IN MAP
C39B 86 C10F TRC100 LDI TRKSEC GET TRACK 0
C39E F6 C104 LDD MATRK+1 GET MAT 0 OF SECTIONS
C3A1 3D MUL
C3A2 FB C110 ADDB TRKSEC+1 OFFSET FOR THIS SECTOR
C3A5 09 00 ADCA 00
C3A7 50 ASLB 02
C3AB 49 ROLA
C3AF 29 36 DCS TRC220 OVERFLOW
C3AB C3 027E ADDB 0MAP-2
C3AE 29 31 BCS TRC220
C3B0 10B3 C220 CNPD NUMERO ENOUGH ROOM
C3B4 24 20 BMS TRC220 NO

C3B6 1F 02 TFR B,Y POINT TO MAP
C3B8 EC A4 LDD ,Y CK FOR CURRENT ENTRY
C3BA 27 20 BEQ TRC200 OK

```

```

C3BC 0E C620 LDI 0FILC
C3BF 80 C01E JSR PSTRNG PRINT COLLISION MSG
C3C2 6D A4 TST ,Y CK FOR DIRECTORY FILE
C3C4 2A 0A BPL TRC150 NO
C3C6 0E C630 LDI 0DIR PRINT DIRECTORY
C3C9 C6 09 LDD 09 MSG LENGTH
C3CB 80 C486 JSR PMAR
C3CE 20 07 BRA TRC160 CONT ERROR MSG
C3D0 1F 21 TRC150 TFR ,Y,1 POINT TO DIR 0
C3D2 C6 04 LDD 04
C3D4 80 C4EA JSR OUTREC PRINT COLLISION 1
C3D7 0E C605 TRC160 LDI 0SECA
C3DA 20 20 BRA TRCERR FINISH ERROR MSG

```

```

      1 CK FOR NEXT LINK
C3DC FC C111 TRC200 LDD DIRNUM SET IN MAP
C3DF ED A4 STD ,Y
C3E1 0E C880 TRC220 LDI 0NRKFCB+040
C3E4 10BE C10F LDI TRKSEC GET CURRENT T/S
C3E8 EC 04 LDD ,I
C3EA 27 0A BEQ TRC300 LAST SECTOR
C3EC 10BF C100 STD PRV_TS UPDATE PREVIOUS
C3F0 FD C10F STD TRKSEC NEW CURRENT TRK/SEC
C3F3 7E C324 JMP TRCLOP DO AGAIN

```

```

      1 CK FOR EXISTING NOT MATCHING WITH DIRECTORY
C3F6 70 C111 TRC300 TST DIRNUM
C3F9 20 00 BHL TRC400 BYPASS FOR DIR
C3FB 10BC C100 CNPD END_TS
C3FF 27 05 BEQ TRC400

```

```

C401 0E C648 LDI 0ENDERR GIVE END ERROR
C404 80 01 BSR TRCERR
C406 39 TRC400 RTS

```

```

      1 PRINT TRACE ERROR MESSAGE
C407 80 C01E TRCERR JSR PSTRNG
C40A 0E C10F LDI 0TRKSEC GIVE FAILING TRACK/SEC
C40D 80 C045 JSR OUTADR
C410 0E C659 LDI 0PRVSEC PRINT PREVIOUS TRACK/SEC
C413 80 C01E JSR PSTRNG
C416 0E C10D LDI 0PRV_TS
C419 80 C045 JSR OUTADR
C41C 39 RTS

```



```

      * PRINT S.I.R.
C41D 0E C69C PSIR LDI 0SIRADR
C420 00 C01E JSR PSTRNG
C423 CC FFFF LDD 0FFFF FLAG SIR MODE
C426 FD C111 STO DIRNUM AND SET FOR DIR TRACE
C429 0E 0190 LDI 0SIRFCB+140+16 POINT TO SIR DATA

```

```

      * PRINT DISK NAME OR DIRECTORY POINTED BY X
C42C 00 C024 PRNAM JSR PCRLF
C42F 70 C111 IST DIRNUM CK FOR SIR
C432 20 0F BMT PM10 YES
C434 34 10 PSMS X
C436 0E C111 LDI 0DIRNUM
C439 C6 04 LDB 04
C43B 00 C4EA JSR OUTDEC PRINT DIRECTORY 0
C43E 00 C4C7 JSR PSPC2
C441 35 10 PULS X

```

```

C443 C6 08 PM10 LDB 08
C445 34 10 PSMS X SAVE POINTER
C447 00 60 BSR PMAN PRINT NAME
C449 70 C111 TST DIRNUM DIR?
C44C 20 05 BMT PM20
C44E 06 2E LDA 0'
C450 00 C01B JSR PUTCHR
C453 C6 03 PM20 LDB 03
C455 00 5F BSR PMAN PRINT EXTENSION

```

```

C457 70 C111 TST DIRNUM
C45A 2A 09 BPL PM30
C45C C6 05 LDB 05
C45E 00 C4E0 JSR DECS PRINT VOL0
C461 00 62 BSR PSPC4
C463 20 09 BRA PM40
C465 00 60 BSR PSPC2
C467 00 C03C JSR OUTHEX PRINT PROTECTION
C46A 00 50 BSR PSPC2
C46C 30 02 LEAI 2,X

```

```

C46E 00 C4F4 PM40 JSR PRITSEC PRINT STARTING TRACK/SEC
C471 00 C4F4 JSR PRITSEC ENDING T/S
C474 C6 04 LDB 04
C476 00 C4EA JSR OUTDEC PRINT SIZE
C479 70 C111 IST DIRNUM
C47C 20 00 BMT PM50
C47E 00 47 BSR PSPC2
C480 06 53 LDA 0'S ASSUME SEQUENTIAL FILE
C482 60 01 IST 0,X++
C484 27 02 BEQ PM45 YES
C486 06 52 LDA 0'R NO RANDOM
C488 00 C01B PM45 JSR PUTCHR

```

```

C488 00 3C PM50 BSR PSPC
      * PRINT DATE
C48D 00 3F BSR PMUM MONTH
C48F 06 20 LDA 0'-
C491 00 C01B JSR PUTCHR
C494 00 30 BSR PMUM DAY
C496 06 20 LDA 0'-
C498 00 C01B JSR PUTCHR
C498 00 31 BSR PMUM YEAR

```

```

C49D 70 C111 TST DIRNUM
C4A0 2A 04 BPL PM55 NOT SIR
C4A2 00 23 BSR PSPC2
C4A4 00 4E BSR PRITSEC GIVE MAX T/S

```

```

C4A6 35 10 PM55 PULS X CK FOR DELETE
C4A8 60 04 TST ,1
C4AA 2A 07 BPL PM60 NO
C4AC 0E C6D7 LDI 0DEL
C4AF C6 07 LDB 07
C4B1 00 03 BSR PMAN
C4B3 7E C024 PM60 JMP PCRLF

```

```

      * PRINT STRING POINTED BY X FOR B CHAR
C4B6 A6 00 PMAN LDA ,1+
C4B8 28 02 BMT PMAN5 DELETED NAME
C4BA 26 02 BMT PMAN10 NULL
C4BC 06 20 PMAN5 LDA 0B20
C4BE 00 C01B PMAN10 JSR PUTCHR

```

```

C4C1 5A DECB
C4C2 26 F2 BNE PMAN
C4C4 39 RTS

```

```

C4C5 00 00 PSPC4 BSR PSPC2
C4C7 00 00 PSPC2 BSR PSPC
C4C9 06 20 PSPC LDA 0B20
C4CB 7E C01B JMP PUTCHR

```

```

      * PRINT 2 CHAR DEC NUMBER POINTED BY X
C4CE E6 80 PMUM LDB ,1+ SET NUM
C4D0 4F CLRA COUNTER

```

```

C4D1 C0 0A PMUM10 SUBB 010
C4D3 25 03 BCS PMUM20
C4D5 4C INCA
C4D6 20 F9 BRA PMUM10
C4D8 C0 0A PMUM20 ADDB 010 RESTORE
C4DA 34 04 PSMS 0 SAVE REMAINDER
C4DC 00 30 ADDA 0'0 MAKE NUMBER
C4DE 00 C01B JSR PUTCHR
C4E1 35 02 PULS A GET REMAINDER
C4E3 00 30 ADDA 0'0
C4E5 7E C01B JMP PUTCHR

```

```

      * FIX FOR FLET OUTDEC
C4E8 C6 05 DECS LDB 05 PRINT 5 CHAR
C4EA 34 10 OUTDEC PSMS X
C4EC 00 C039 JSR FLIDEC
C4EF 35 10 PULS X
C4F1 30 02 LEAI 2,X
C4F3 39 RTS

```

```

      * PRINT TRACK/SECTOR POINTED BY X
C4F4 00 C03C PRITSEC JSR OUTHEX PRINT TRACK
C4F7 30 01 LEAI 1,X
C4F9 06 2F LDA 0'/
C4FB 00 C01B JSR PUTCHR
C4FE 00 C03C JSR OUTHEX SECTOR
C501 30 01 LEAI 1,X
C503 20 C4 BRA PSPC

```

```

C505 00 C01E FERR JSR PSTRNG PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
C508 7E C003 JMP WARMS AND EXIT

```

```

C508 06 FF PROMPT LDAA 0xFF POINT TO CRT
C50D 07 CC22 STA DSATCH
C510 00 C01E JSR PSTRNG PRINT REQUEST
C513 00 C015 JSR GETCHR GET RESPONSE
C516 04 5F ANDA 00SF FORCE UPPERCASE
C518 7F CC22 CLR DSATCH POINT TO PRINTER
C51B 01 59 CMPA 0'Y CK FOR YES
C51D 39 RTS

```

```

C51E 42 41 44 20 IORV FCC "BAD DRV 0",4
C528 42 41 44 20 BSIR FCC "BAD SIR"
C52F 20 20 46 41 FATAL FCC "- FATAL !",4
C539 40 41 58 20 TS_M56 FCC "MAX TRX/SEC "
C545 4F 48 28 59 OK FCC "OK(Y/N)",4
C54D 4C 49 54 27 MEMMOR FCC "LAT'D MEMORY-ALL SECTORS"
C565 20 4E 4F 54 FCC "NOT CK'D",4
C570 2A 2A 20 44 FCC "DO NOT CONSOLIDATE FREE CHAIN 01",4
C593 50 52 49 4E SECADE FCC "PRINT EACH LINK Y/N?",4
C59B 46 52 45 45 FCNUM FCC "FREE SECTORS-IN MAP-IN SIR",4
C5C3 43 4F 4E 53 FCPRMT FCC "CONSOLIDATE FREE CHAIN Y/N?",4
C5DF 46 41 54 41 FDIR FCC "FATAL DIR ERR",4
C5ED 49 4E 56 41 BADSEC FCC "INVALID TRX/SEC",4
C5FD 52 44 20 45 REDSEC FCC "RD ERR-",4
C605 41 54 20 53 SECN FCC "AT SECTOR-",4
C610 52 45 43 4F RECN FCC "RECORD BEAR "
C61C 57 41 33 2F FCC "HAS/SHOULD BE ",4
C628 43 4F 4C 4C FILE FCC "COLLISION WITH 0 ",4
C63D 44 49 52 45 DIR FCC "DIRECTORY-",4
C648 45 4E 44 20 ENBERR FCC "END MISMATCH AT-",4
C659 50 52 56 53 PRVSEC FCC "PRVS TRX SEC-",4
C667 46 49 4C 45 DIRHDR FCC "FILE# NAME PRT BEB"
C683 20 45 4E 44 FCC "END SIZE TYPE DATE",4
C69C 44 49 53 48 SIRHDR FCC "DISK NAME VOL"
C6AB 20 20 20 20 FCC " F.C.START END SIZE "

```

C6C3 20 44 41 54      FCC    \* DATE    MAIL TRXSEC\*,4  
 C6D7 2A 44 4C 54    DEL    FCC    \*BULT'DI'  
 END    START

# BIT BUCKET

DEAR DON,

HERE IS A HANDY PROGRAM QUICKY FOR 6800 XBASIC:

XBERPACH-ASH

5-30-82      PAGE 1

- \* PATCH TO TSC 6800 EXTENDED BASIC (X-BASIC)
- \* TO CAUSE ERROR FILE TO BE READ WHEN ERROR OCCURS.
- \* MODIFY ERRORS.SYS TO INCLUDE THE ERRORS FROM
- \* XBASIC. (SEE MAY 82 ISSUE OF '68' MICRO, PAGE 37)
- \* THIS PATCH DOES THE SAME FOR 6800 XBASIC AS DOES
- \* DR. LAWRENCE PRESSLE'S PATCH FOR 6809 XBASIC.

\* EXTERNAL REFERENCES:  
 FCNLP EQU SADR4  
 RP ERR EQU SADR7

- \* PATCH IS PLACED IN MEMORY WHERE XBASIC WAS ABOUT
- \* TO PRINT "ERROR P" -- (NOT NEEDED NOW!)

OC4C

ONS      SOC4C

OC4C BD AD 24  
 OC4F CE 01 22  
 OC52 3F  
 OC53 FF 01 26  
 OC56 BD AD 3F  
 OC59 BD AD 24

JSR      PCNLP  
 LDX      EQU      SADR4  
 CLR B  
 STA B      SADR6  
 JSR      RPTERR  
 JSR      PCNLP

ERROR CODE STORAGE-1

LOCATE & PRINT ERROR STRING

END

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

THE ORIGINAL XBASIC CODE WAS:

OC4C CE OC98  
 OC4F BD 0401  
 OC52 CE 0122  
 OC53 3F  
 OC56 FF 0126  
 OC59 BD 0126

SUBMITTED BY

*Eugen G. Ousterhout*

ROGER S. OUSTERHOUT  
 311 SEYMOUR ST.  
 OGDENSBURG, NY 13649



THE HAHNEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA  
 TWO-THIRTY NORTH BROAD STREET      PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19102

DIVISION OF PULMONARY DISEASES

215 AND 217  
 215 AND 217  
 215 AND 217  
 215 AND 217

May 19, 1982

Don Williams  
 5900 Cassandra Smith  
 P.O. Box 849  
 Nixon, TN 37343

Dear Don,

I have several software incompatibility problems that per ape have been encountered by other readers:

1. When my system is called up remotely through my Thomas modem, several essential programs such as the SWTP editor and RMS will not run, as control is transferred to the local terminal rather than through the modem. My system is a SWTP 51K 6809.
2. When processing texts (SWTP FLEX 2.01, TSC PR 4, and SWTP editor 3.1.2), one or two words will be dumped at the bottom of a page on the left hand side after the last allowable formatted line. I wonder if anyone knows how to get around this problem.
3. When text is entered in the TSC editor (line oriented) and later worked on with the SWTP editor (the one that highlights), long lines are truncated. Is there a simpler way of running a text to limit line length other than manually changing line by line. If we forget to RETURN at the end of the screen?
4. Finally, the SWTP editor does not allow you to manipulate the special characters used in the TSC PR.

Sincerely,

*Allen P. Freedman*  
 Allen P. Freedman, M.D.  
 Associate Professor of Medicine

APF/joo

Computer Systems Consultants, Inc.  
 1454 Latta Lane, Conyers, CA 38287  
 Telephone Number 484-483-1717/4578

We are pleased to announce the availability of two new products and the ability to run all CBC products under both PLEX and UNIFLEX.

Our new products are as follows:

6800-6809 AND 6809 PIC/PID XLATORS both \$50-FLEX \$60-UNIFLEX  
 These programs enable the user to translate 6800/1 assembler-language programs to use 6809 mnemonics and to convert 6809 assembler-language programs to position-independent code and data; they are especially useful in the conversion to OS/9 Level 1.

UNIFLEX SIMULATOR FOR FLEX \$100-FLEX \$110-UNIFLEX

This program enables the user to debug UNIFLEX assembler language programs using the TSC DEBUG and other facilities of FLEX.

Our other products are as follows:

SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER \$99-FLEX \$100-UNIFLEX

Z-BB/8800/5 SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER \$99-FLEX \$100-UNIFLEX

CROSS-ASSEMBLERS each \$50,3/\$100-FLEX each \$60,5/\$120-UNIFLEX

6805 and 6502 DEBUGGING SIMULATORS each \$75-FLEX \$80-UNIFLEX

6502-TO-6809 XLATOR SYSTEM \$75-FLEX \$80-UNIFLEX

FULL SCREEN FORMS DISPLAY (6809 X-BASIC) \$50-FLEX \$75-UNIFLEX

FULL SCREEN MAILING LIST (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$110-UNIFLEX

FULL SCREEN INVENTORY/MRP (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$150-UNIFLEX

TABULA RASA SPREADSHEET (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$200-UNIFLEX

TSC BASIC/XPC UTILITY PROGRAMS all \$25-FLEX \$50-UNIFLEX

Please note that all BASIC utilities (RESEQ, XREF, and DISK SORT) are now all included in one package, with one price for all three.

All our programs are provided in source format on disk. Detailed printed manuals are provided with all products. Please call or write for catalog and dealer information.

PLEX and UNIFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants.

..... 6809 ENTHUSIASTS AND OS-9 USERS .....

A users' group for those interested in the 6809 processor, the OS-9 operating system, and UNIX-like systems on 68XX machines is forming. You are invited to participate with your ideas and other contributions.

The formation of the group was initiated at a meeting in Des Moines on May 16. Present activities are centered around the establishment of a set of broad-based goals for the group. Provisional officers were elected in Des Moines and are as follows:

President	Brian Capouch	RT #1, Box 270 Hudson, IN 47949
Vice-President	Shel Epstein	Box 408 Milwaukee, IL 60091
Secretary	Howard Markness	P.O. Box 28956 Dallas, TX 75228
Treasurer	Erwin Strashley	1003 Rolle Lane Santa Barbara, CA 93103

A Bulletin Board System has been temporarily established to foster the organization of a users' group and to share information between users of the OS-9 operating system. If you have an ASCII terminal and a 300 baud modem, you may use this public information utility by following these instructions:

Dial (312) 397-8308      This is in the Chicago suburbs.

When a connection is established, alternately press the Carriage Return key and the Line Feed keys (CTRL-M and CTRL-J) on the keyboard. Repeat until you receive the message: PLEASE LOG IN

Respond to this request with: HELLO-G500..J This must be typed exactly as written here. No extra spaces or other changes may be made. You should then be able to follow the instructions given to read and send messages.

Please leave the system formally, not just by hanging up. You will have an opportunity to leave suggestions or other information to the operators of the system.

Initially, the goals of the group will be to provide the following services:

1. A Chat/Mail utility for users
2. A users' interest survey and alias
3. A commercial software registry
4. A public domain software library
5. A periodical in print or electronic media for information sharing

Those interested in participating in the formation of a users' group for OS-9 users should indicate their interest to one of the provisional officers or via the bulletin board.

The OS-9 operating system for the 6809 processor is a product of Microvare Systems Corporation. The users' group presently forming is entirely independent of the Microvare company.

# COMPUSENSE LTD.

Computer Systems Consultants

Mr. Don Williams  
68 Micro Journal  
5900 Cassadere Smith  
P.O. Box 849  
Hixson, TN 37343

P.O. Box 169  
London N13 4HT  
Tel: 01-882 0681

10th June 1982

Dear Don,

As it is Ascot week here in England, I thought you might like to publish the enclosed listing of a mini Ascot race for your readers. The program is written in TSC BASIC for a SWTPC CT-82 terminal, and therefore some control codes would need to be altered for other terminals.

Hope you pick a winner!

Yours sincerely,

*Ted Opyrchal*  
Ted Opyrchal.

```
1 REM ***** ASCOT HORSE RACE *****
2 REM NG = NUMBER OF HOPS
3 REM PS(NG) = CURRENT POSITION OF EACH HORSE
4 REM M = NUMBER COUNT
5 REM CL = NONE & CLEAR SCREEN
6 REM C1 = CURSOR ON
7 REM C2 = CURSOR OFF
8 REM CS = CURSOR SET CODE (Y,X)
9 REM IN = INSERT CHARACTER IN LINE CODE
10 REM
11 REM THIS GAME CONFIGURED FOR SWTPC CT-82 TERMINAL
12 REM
13 REM COMPUSENSE LTD., P.O. BOX 169 LONDON N13 4HT
14 REM
15 ON ERROR GOTO 30
20 BOTO 40
30 RESUME 90
40 DATA " "
50 DATA " "
60 DATA "-----"
70 NG=6
80 DIM PS(NG),H(13)
90 CL = CHR$(16)+CHR$(22)
100 C1 = CHR$(21) : REM CURSOR ON
110 C2 = CHR$(15) : REM CURSOR OFF
120 PRINT C2:
130 PRINT CL:
140 RESTORE 40
150 FOR J = 1 TO 3
160 READ H(J)
170 NEXT J
180 IN = CHR$(28)+CHR$(24)
190 CS = CHR$(20)+CHR$(11)
200 PRINT CHR$(16):
210 PRINT "TYPE Q TO QUIT OR S TO START A RACE ":
220 Y = IN$(IN)
230 IF Y = "Q" THEN PRINT CL;C1:END
240 IF Y < "S" THEN 200
250 PRINT CL:
260 M = 0
270 FOR K = 1 TO NG
280 PS(K) = 7
290 PRINT H(J):PRINT H(2)
300 IF K < NG THEN PRINT H(3)
310 NEXT K
320 I = INT(RND*(0.1NG+1))
330 IF PS(I) < 7 THEN 320
340 LI = INT(RND*(0.02+1))
350 FOR L = 1 TO LI
360 FOR J = 0 TO 1
370 Y = 3+I-1103
380 C0 = CS+CHR$(Y)+CHR$(0)
390 PRINT C0:IN: " "
400 NEXT J
```

```
410 NEXT L
420 PS(I)=PS(I)+L
430 IF PS(I) < 82 THEN 320
440 PS(I) = 0
450 M = M+1
460 Y = (I-1)/3+1
470 C1 = CS+CHR$(Y)+CHR$(136)
480 PRINT C1:
490 PRINT "HORSE "I:
500 IF M = 1 THEN PRINT "THE WINNER" :
510 IF M = 2 THEN PRINT "PLACE" :
520 IF M = 3 THEN PRINT "SHOW" :
530 IF M < 3 THEN 320
540 M = 0
550 FOR J = 1 TO NG : PS(J) = 0 : NEXT J
560 GOTO 140
```



**MRL electronics b.v.**  
The very first computershop in Holland.

Telefoon (016) 56 92 88  
Postbus 88, 2800 AB Delft

Telex 38344

68 Micro Journal,  
Mr. Don Williams,  
P.O. Box 849,  
Hixson, TN 37343,  
United States.

Onsenmerk: 103-2-jvd Delft, April 12, 1982

Dear Don,

Being the dealer of SWTPC and TSC in this part of Europe from 1975 we found that the problem with most of the data base managers for UniFLEX systems is that they are just FLEX programs converted to UniFLEX.

That's why we decided to design a new Data Base Manager for UniFLEX systems. Now we could use (and we did) the neat trick of UniFLEX and that made life much easier. I.e. foreground and background tasks, just to mention one of the most important. We declared it as a goal of design to make it possible to have the availability to use the same data base with several users at the same time.

Now it is possible to define your own records without trying to get all the info in just 252 bytes, to define your own reports with the selections you want ("and" and "or" and nested as well) and to keep them on disk. You want to print records? Just give the report number, the number of copies and the output device of all the reports you want. After that, the system will start processing and you can go on with another job at the same time. That's real multi-user!

We did not design a sort/merge as we could not do better and faster than the TSC sort/merge can do. One needs to buy that with TSC.

Thanks, Don, for the opportunity.

Sincerely yours,

*Jaap van Duffelen*  
Jaap van Duffelen.

\* UniFLEX is a TSC trademark

William Hartmann  
RR 2 Box 121-1  
Blue Springs, MO 64015

April 12, 1982

COMMENTS ON FLEX DISK FORMAT By LEO TAYLOR  
April 1982, 68 Micro Journal

In bringing up my system using the general version of flex I found the same things about the speed of FLEX as reported in by Mr. Taylor. One way to speed up the write operation is to use a bit map of the next available sector instead of reading the sector first. The bit map will have a bit set for every free sector.

```

      3 FATAL DOUBLE ERROR
C2E3 DE C32F      LDI 0FATAL
C2E6 BD C505      JSR FERR

C2E9 FD C10F      FC320 STD TRKSEC SET BACKUP
C2EC J3 9F        LEAU -1,U CORRECT SECTOR COUNT
C2EE 7E C265      JMP FC205 REWRITE LAST SECTOR
C2F1 FC C10B      FC340 LDD END_TS
C2F4 FD C10F      STD TRKSEC UPDATE CURRENT
C2F7 7E C25F      JMP FC200 GET NEW AND REWRITE

```

```

      4 FINDS NEXT FREE SECTOR IN MAP POINTED BY Y
      5 ENTERED WITH D=CURRENT TRK/SEC EXIT 0=NEXT FREE TRK/SEC
      6 D=0 IF AT END, 1 DESTROYED, U PRESERVED
C2FA SC          INCB SECTOR
C2FD F1 C104      CNPB MAXTRK+1 CK FOR NEW TRACK
C2FE 23 0B        BLS FNB100 NO
C300 C6 01        LDI 01 RESET SECTOR 0
C302 4C          INCA NEXT TRACK
C303 01 C103      CNPB MAXTRK
C306 22 05        BHI FNB100 PAST LAST TRACK

C30B AE A1        FNB100 LDI ,Y++ CK FOR FREE
C30A 26 EE        BNE FNB0FE NO, LOOP
C30C 39          RTS

```

```

C30D CC 0000      FNB100 LDD 00 END
C310 39          FNB160 RTB

      7 READS ONE SECTOR
      8 I=> FCB 0=TRACK/SECTOR
C311 ED 00 IE      READ1 STD 30,1 SET TRACK/SECTOR
C314 B6 09        LDA 49
C316 A7 04        STA ,I SINGLE SECTOR REAM
C318 7E 0406      JMP FNSCAL READ AND RETURN

```

```

      9 MARKS FILES IN MAPS, CHECKS FOR ERROR IN
      10 RECORD NUMBER, FILES LINKED TOGETHER AND
      11 VERIFIES ENDING SECTOR
C31B CC 0000      TRACE LDD 00
C31E FD C10B      STD PRV_TS FLAG LAST SECTOR
C321 FD C105      STD RECORD RESET RECORD COUNT

```

```

C324 7D C10A      TRC10P TST SECPNT CK FOR PRINT ALL SEC
C327 27 06        BEQ TRC10 NO
C329 0E C10F      LDI 0TRKSEC
C32C 0B C4F4      JSR PRYSEC
C32F 0E C840      TRC10 LDI 0MARKFCB
C332 FC C10F      LDD TRKSEC SET CURRENT TRACK/SECTOR
C335 5B          TSTD CK FOR ZERO SEC
C336 27 0A        BEQ TRC20 INVALID
C338 01 C103      CNPB MAXTRK TRACK IN RANGE
C33B 22 05        BHI TRC20 NO
C33D F1 C104      CNPB MAXTRK+1 CK SECTOR
C340 23 06        BLS TRC40 OK

```

```

C342 0E C9E0      TRC20 LDI 0BADSEC GIVE BAD TRACK/SECTOR
C345 7E C407      JMP TRCERR REPORT ERROR AND EXIT

```

```

C348 0B C7        TRC40 BSR READ1 GET NEXT SECTOR
C34A 27 09        BEQ TRC40 READ OK

```

```

C34C 0B C03F      JSR APTERR GIVE ERROR TYPE
C34F 0E C9FD      LDI 0WRENSEC
C352 7E C407      JMP TRCERR

      12 CK FOR RECORD COUNT ERR
C353 7D C111      TRC60 TST 0DIRNUM CK FOR DIRECTORY
C35B 2B 41        BHI TRC100 YES, NO RECORD NUMBERS
C35A 79 C107      TST RFLAB CK FOR RANDOM FILE
C35D 27 20        BEQ TRC80 NO

```

```

      13 1ST RECORDS ARE EQUAL IN RANDOM FILES
C35F 7A C107      SEC RFLAB MARK COUNT
C362 FC C113      LDD SECNT DEC COUNT FOR RANDOM RECORD
C365 03 0001      SUBB 01
C368 FD C113      STD SECNT
C36B EC 00 42      LDD 040+2,I GET RECORD COUNT
C36E 27 2B        BEQ TRC100 RANDOM RECORD SHOULD BE ZERO

```

```

      14 REPORT RECORD 0 ERROR
C370 DE C610      RECCRR LDI 0RECC
C373 0B C01E      JSR PSTRRG
C376 0E C0B2      LDI 0MARKFCB+440+2 POINT TO RECORD NUMBER
C379 0B C045      JSR OUTADR
C37C 0B C4C9      JSR PSPE
C37F 0E C105      LDI 0RECORD POINT TO CORREC NUMBER
C382 0B C045      JSR OUTADR
C385 0E C605      LDI 0SECA
C388 0B 7D        JSR TRCERR FINISH ERROR MESSAGE
C38A 20 0F        BRA TRC100

```

```

C38C FC C105      TRC80 LDD RECORD UPDATE CURRENT NUMBER
C38F C3 0001      ADDD 01
C392 FD C105      STD RECORD
C395 10A3 0B 42  CMPD 040+2,I COMPARE WITH 0 IN FILE
C399 26 05        BNE RECCRR NO GIVE ERROR

```

```

      15 PUT ENTRY IN MAP
      16 COMPUTE LOCATION IN MAP
C39B 06 C10F      TRC100 LDI TRKSEC SET TRACK 0
C39E F6 C104      LDB MAXTRK+1 GET MAX 0 OF SECTORS
C3A1 30          MUL
C3A2 FD C110      ADDB TRKSEC+1 OFFSET FOR THIS SECTOR
C3A5 09 00        ADCA 00
C3A7 5B          ASLB 02
C3AB 49          ROLA
C3AD 25 36        BCS TRC220 OVERFLOW
C3AB C3 027E      ADDD 0MAP-2
C3AE 25 31        BCS TRC220
C3B0 10B3 C22B    CNPB FEMERO ENOUGH ROOM
C3B4 24 2B        BHS TRC220 NO

```

```

C3B6 1F 02        TFR D,Y POINT TO MAP
C3B8 EC A4        LDD ,Y CK FOR CURRENT ENTRY
C3BA 27 20        BEQ TRC200 OK

```

```

C3BC 0E C620      LDI 0FILE
C3BF 0B C01E      JSR PSTRRG PRINT COLLISION MSG
C3C2 6D A4        TST ,Y CK FOR DIRECTORY FILE
C3C4 2A 0A        BPL TRC150 NO
C3C6 0E C63D      LDI 0DIR PRINT DIRECTORY
C3C9 C6 09        LDB 0Y MSG LENGTH
C3CB 0B C4B6      JSR PMAN
C3CE 20 07        BRA TRC160 CONT ERROR MSG
C3D0 1F 21        TRC150 TFR Y,I POINT TO DIR 0
C3D2 C6 04        LDB 04
C3D4 0B C4EA      JSR OUTDEC PRINT COLLISION 0
C3D7 0E C605      TRC160 LDI 0SECA FINISH ERROR MSG
C3DA 20 2B        BRA TRCERR

```

```

      17 CK FOR NEXT LINK
C3DC FC C111      TRC200 LDD 0DIRNUM SET IN MAP
C3DF ED A4        STD ,Y
C3E1 0E C8B0      TRC220 LDI 0MARKFCB+440
C3E4 10BE C10F    LDI TRKSEC GET CURRENT T/S
C3E8 EC 04        LDD ,I
C3EA 27 0A        BEQ TRC300 LAST SECTOR
C3EC 10BF C10B    STY PRV_TS UPDATE PREVIOUS
C3F0 FD C10F      STD TRKSEC NEW CURRENT TRK/SEC
C3F3 7E C324      JMP TRC10P DO AGAIN

```

```

      18 CK FOR ENDING NOT MATCHING WITH DIRECTORY
C3FA 7B C111      TRC300 TST 0DIRNUM
C3F9 2B 0B        BHI TRC400 BYPASS FOR DIR
C3FB 10BC C10B    CNPB END_TS
C3FF 27 05        BEQ TRC400

```

```

C401 0E C640      LDI 0ENDERR GIVE END ERROR
C404 0B 01        BSR TRCERR

```

```

C406 39          TRC400 RTS

      19 PRINT TRACE ERROR MESSAGE
C407 0B C01E      TRCERR JSR PSTRRG
C40A 0E C10F      LDI 0TRKSEC GIVE FAILING TRACK/SEC
C40D 0B C045      JSR OUTADR
C410 0E C639      LDI 0PRVSEC PRINT PREVIOUS TRACK/SEC
C413 0B C01E      JSR PSTRRG
C416 0E C100      LDI 0PRV_TS
C419 0B C045      JSR OUTADR
C41C 39          RTS

```



```

1 PRINT S.I.R.
C410 0E C49C PSIR LDI 05IRHNR
C420 80 C01E JSR PSTRNG
C423 CC FFFF LDB 01FFFF FLAG SIR MODE
C426 FD C111 STB DIRNUM AND SET FOR DIR TRACE
C429 0E 0190 LDI 05IRFCB+040+16 POINT TO SIR DATA

```

```

1 PRINT DISK NAME OR DIRECTORY POINTED BY I
C42E 00 C024 PRTHAM JSR PCRLF
C42F 70 C111 TST DIRNUM CK FOR SIR
C432 20 0F BFI PM10 YES
C434 34 10 PSMS 1
C436 0E C111 LDI 0DIRNUM
C439 C6 04 LDB 04
C43B 00 C4EA JSR OUTDEC PRINT DIRECTORY 0
C43E 00 C4C7 JSR PSPACE
C441 35 10 PULS 1

```

```

C443 C4 08 PM10 LDB 08
C445 34 10 PSMS 1 SAVE POINTER
C447 00 60 BSR PHAM PRINT NAME
C449 70 C111 TST DIRNUM DIR?
C44C 20 05 BFI PM20
C44E 06 2E LDB 0'
C450 00 C010 JSR PUTCHR
C453 C4 03 PM20 LDB 03
C455 00 5F BSR PHAM PRINT EXTENSION

```

```

C457 70 C111 TST DIRNUM
C45A 2A 09 BPL PM30
C45C C6 05 LDB 05
C45E 00 C4E0 JSR DECS PRINT VOL0
C461 00 62 BSA PSPACE
C463 20 09 BRA PM40
C465 00 60 PM30 BSR PSPACE
C467 00 C03C JSR OUTHEX PRINT PROTECTION
C46A 00 58 BSR PSPACE
C46C 30 02 LEAI 2,1

```

```

C46E 00 C4F4 PM40 JSR PRITSEC PRINT STARTING TRACK/SEC
C471 00 C4F4 JSR PRITSEC ENDING T/S
C474 C6 04 LDB 04
C476 00 C4EA JSR OUTDEC PRINT SIZE
C479 70 C111 TST DIRNUM
C47C 20 00 BFI PM50
C47E 00 47 BSR PSPACE
C480 06 53 LDB 0'S ASSURE SEQUENTIAL FILE
C482 60 01 TST 0,1++
C484 27 02 BEO PM45 YES
C486 06 52 LDB 0'R NO RANDOM
C488 00 C010 PM45 JSR PUTCHR

```

```

C480 00 3C PM50 BSR PSPACE
0 PRINT DATE
C480 00 3F BSR PHAM MONTH
C48F 06 20 LDB 0'-
C491 00 C010 JSR PUTCHR
C494 00 38 BSR PHAM DAY
C496 06 20 LDB 0'-
C498 00 C010 JSR PUTCHR
C49B 00 31 BSR PHAM YEAR

```

```

C49B 70 C111 TST DIRNUM
C4A0 2A 04 BPL PM55 NOT SIR
C4A2 00 23 BSR PSPACE
C4A4 00 4E BSR PRITSEC GIVE NAME T/S

```

```

C4A6 33 10 PM55 PULS 1 CK FOR DELETE
C4A8 60 04 TST 1,1
C4AA 2A 07 BPL PM60 NO
C4AC 0E C6D7 LDI 0BEL
C4AF C6 07 LDB 07
C4B1 00 03 BSR PHAM
C4B3 7E C024 PM60 JMP PCRLF

```

```

1 PRINT STRING POINTED BY I FOR 0 CHNR
C4B6 A6 00 PHAM LDB 1,+
C4B8 20 02 BFI PHAM5 DELETED NAME
C4BA 24 02 BFI PHAM10 NULL
C4BC 06 20 PHAM5 LDB 0120
C4BE 00 C010 PHAM10 JSR PUTCHR

```

```

C4C1 5A DECO
C4C2 24 F2 BNE PHAM
C4C4 39 RTS
C4C5 00 00 PSPACE BSR PSPACE
C4C7 00 00 PSPACE BSR PSPACE
C4C9 0A 20 PSPACE LDB 0120
C4CB 7E C010 JMP PUTCHR

```

```

0 PRINT 2 CHNR DEC NUMBER POINTED BY I
C4CE E6 80 PHAM LDB 1,+
C4D0 4F CLRA COUNTER

```

```

C4D1 C0 0A PHAM10 SUBS 010
C4D3 25 03 BCS PM5C0
C4D5 4C INCA
C4D6 20 F9 BRA PHAM10
C4D8 C0 0A PHAM20 ADDA 010 RESTORE
C4DA 34 04 PSMS 3 SAVE REMAINDER
C4DC 00 30 ADDA 0'D NAME NUMBER
C4DE 00 C010 JSR PUTCHR
C4E1 35 02 PULS A GET REMAINDER
C4E3 00 30 ADDA 0'D
C4E5 7E C010 JMP PUTCHR

```

```

0 FIX FOR FILES OUTDEC
C4E8 C6 05 DECS LDB 05 PRINT 3 CHNR
C4EA 34 10 OUTDEC PSMS 1
C4EC 00 C039 JSR FLIDEC
C4EF 35 10 PULS 1
C4F1 30 02 LEAI 2,1
C4F3 39 RTS

```

```

1 PRINT TRACK/SECTOR POINTED BY I
C4F4 80 C03C PRITSEC JSR OUTHEX PRINT TRACK
C4F7 30 01 LEAI 1,1
C4F9 06 2F LDB 0'/
C4FB 00 C010 JSR PUTCHR
C4FE 00 C03C JSR OUTHEX SECTOR
C501 30 01 LEAI 1,1
C503 20 C4 BRA PSPACE

```

```

C505 00 C01E FERR JSR PSTRNG PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
C508 7E C003 JMP WARMS AND EXIT

```

```

C508 06 FF PROMPT LDAA 0'FF POINT TO CRT
C509 07 0C22 STA 0SWTCH
C510 00 C01E JSR PSTRNG PRINT REQUEST
C513 00 C015 JSR GETCHR GET RESPONSE
C516 04 3F ANDA 0BSF FORCE UPPERCASE
C518 7F 0C22 CLR 0SWTCH POINT TO PRINTER
C51B 01 59 CMPA 0'Y CK FOR YES
C51D 39 RTS

```

```

C51E 42 41 44 20 JDRV FCC 'BAD DRV 0',4
C520 42 41 44 20 BSR FCC 'BAD SIR'
C52F 20 20 46 41 FATAL FCC '- FATAL !',4
C539 40 41 58 20 TS_RSG FCC 'HAI TRK/SEC '
C545 4F 40 20 59 OK FCC 'OK(Y/N)',4
C54D 4C 40 54 27 REWIND FCC 'LNT'D MEMORY-ALL SECTORS'
C565 20 4E 4F 54 FCC 'NOT CK'D',40,54
C570 2A 2A 20 44 FCC '11 DON'T CONSOLIDATE FREE CHAIN 11',4
C593 50 52 49 4E SECARE FCC 'PRINT EACH LINK Y/N?',4
C5A0 46 52 45 45 FCHAIN FCC 'FREE SECTORS-IN MAP-IN SIB',4
C5C3 43 4F 4E 53 FCPMRT FCC 'CONSOLIDATE FREE CHAIN Y/N?',4
C5D6 46 41 54 41 FDIR FCC 'FATAL DIR ERR',4
C5EB 49 4E 56 41 BADSEC FCC 'INVALID TRK/SEC',4
C5FD 52 44 20 45 REBSEC FCC 'RD ERR-',4
C605 41 54 20 53 SECH FCC 'AT SECTOR-',4
C610 52 45 43 4F RECH FCC 'RECORD BERR '
C61C 57 41 53 2F FCC 'HAI/SHOULD BE ',4
C620 43 4F 4C 4C FILE FCC 'COLLISION WITH 0',4
C63D 44 49 52 45 DIR FCC 'DIRECTORY-',4
C6A0 45 4E 44 20 ENDBTRN FCC 'END MISMATCH AT-',4
C6A9 50 52 56 53 PRYSEC FCC 'PRYS TRK SEC-',4
C6A7 46 49 4C 45 DIRHND FCC 'FILED NAME PRY DEB'
C6B3 20 45 4E 44 FCC 'END SIZE TYPE DATE',4
C69C 44 49 53 40 SIRHND FCC 'DISK NAME VOL'
C6A0 20 20 20 20 FCC ' F.C.START END SIZE '

```

The program I am offering is named "PRICE". Anyone who is in business today must, at some time, build a price schedule. All price schedules are tedious, regardless of their makeup. This program is an effort to remove some of the tedium, improve the accuracy and insert some uniformity into the building of price schedules. It is written in F.S.C. BASIC and operates under FLEX 9. It is being submitted to you on S.S.S.D. 5 1/2 inch disc and a printed copy. Also a printout of the end result showing headings, part numbers and columns.

It can be modified to fit most small businesses. Column headings can be modified in lines 2020, 2040 and 2060. Percent of profit is calculated and can be modified in lines 610, 710, 810, 910, etc. Line 1610 prints series. If a typing error creeps in there is error recovery routine so that the last line typed can be done over without starting at the top.

To use the program one must enter the following on the keyboard:

QUESTIONS ASKED:	ENTER:
IS THIS ERROR RECOVERY (Y OR N)	N
ENTER COMPANY NAME	DELUXE BATTERY CO.
ENTER PART NUMBER	1212
ENTER DESCRIPTION	FLASHLIGHT BATTERY
ENTER CODE OF PRODUCT	49
ENTER CODE NUMBER FOR O.T.C. (1 TO 11)	?
ENTER CODE NUMBER FOR 1 TO 5	5
ENTER CODE NUMBER FOR 6 TO 11	3
ENTER CODE NUMBER FOR 12 OR CTN	2
ARE THE ENTRIES FOR THIS PART NUMBER	
BREAK CORRECT (Y OR N)	Y

At this point the data goes to the printer and the program branches back so the next part number and data can be entered.

Thanks again, Don, for giving us readers the opportunity to spread the word.

Sincerely,

*James W. Ivers*

James W. Ivers

```

30 REM PRICE : BY JAMES W. IVERS
40 REM
50 REM
60 REM
70 REM
80 REM
90 REM
100 REM
110 REM
120 REM
130 REM
140 REM
150 REM
160 REM
170 REM
180 REM
190 REM
200 REM
210 REM
220 REM
230 REM
240 REM
250 REM
260 REM
270 REM
280 REM
290 REM
300 REM
310 REM
320 REM
330 REM
340 REM
350 REM
360 REM
370 REM
380 REM
390 REM
400 REM
410 REM
420 REM
430 REM
440 REM
450 REM
460 REM
470 REM
480 REM
490 REM
500 REM
510 REM
520 REM
530 REM
540 REM
550 REM
560 REM
570 REM
580 REM
590 REM
600 REM
610 REM
620 REM
630 REM
640 REM
650 REM
660 REM
670 REM
680 REM
690 REM
700 REM
710 REM
720 REM
730 REM
740 REM
750 REM
760 REM
770 REM
780 REM
790 REM
800 REM
810 REM
820 REM
830 REM
840 REM
850 REM
860 REM
870 REM
880 REM
890 REM
900 REM
910 REM
920 REM
930 REM
940 REM
950 REM
960 REM
970 REM
980 REM
990 REM

```

```

1220 IF J=1 THEN D1=01
1230 IF J=2 THEN D1=01
1240 IF J=3 THEN D1=01
1250 IF J=4 THEN D1=01
1260 NEXT J
1270 GOTO 1700
1280 REM
1290 REM
1300 REM
1310 REM
1320 IF J=1 THEN D1=01
1330 IF J=2 THEN D1=01
1340 IF J=3 THEN D1=01
1350 IF J=4 THEN D1=01
1360 NEXT J
1370 GOTO 1700
1380 REM
1390 REM
1400 REM
1410 REM
1420 IF J=1 THEN D1=01
1430 IF J=2 THEN D1=01
1440 IF J=3 THEN D1=01
1450 IF J=4 THEN D1=01
1460 NEXT J
1470 GOTO 1700
1480 REM
1490 REM
1500 REM
1510 REM
1520 IF J=1 THEN D1=01
1530 IF J=2 THEN D1=01
1540 IF J=3 THEN D1=01
1550 IF J=4 THEN D1=01
1560 NEXT J
1570 GOTO 1700
1580 REM
1590 REM
1600 REM
1610 IF J=1 THEN D1=01
1620 IF J=2 THEN D1=01
1630 IF J=3 THEN D1=01
1640 IF J=4 THEN D1=01
1650 NEXT J
1660 GOTO 1700
1670 REM
1680 REM
1690 REM
1700 REM
1710 REM
1720 REM
1730 REM
1740 REM
1750 REM
1760 REM
1770 REM
1780 REM
1790 REM
1800 REM
1810 REM
1820 REM
1830 REM
1840 REM
1850 REM
1860 REM
1870 REM
1880 REM
1890 REM
1900 REM
1910 REM
1920 REM
1930 REM
1940 REM
1950 REM
1960 REM
1970 REM
1980 REM
1990 REM

```

09-SEP-09					
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	O.T.C.	1 TO 5	6 TO 11	12 OR CTN.
1212	FLASHLIGHT BATTERY	0.77	0.70	0.63	0.63
1366	PENLIGHT BATTERY	0.73	0.67	0.63	0.61
1598	LANTERN BATTERY	2.01	2.57	2.40	2.32
2466	FENCE BATTERY	5.03	4.60	4.29	4.15
3333	9 VOLT RADIO	1.38	1.26	1.17	1.14

\*\*\* CLASSIFIED \*\*\*

6800 CPU Card \$100.00. AC-30 Cassette Interface with documentation \$50.00.

LEW 1-615-842-4601

\*\*\*\*\*

Tano 56K Dual Serial Ports, Dual 5" Disk Drives, complete software package. Like New; Wholesale \$5300 - will take \$2995. Three SWTPC 8K Memory Boards \$95 ea. PR-40 Printer, Extra Paper, and Ribbons; \$95.

LEW 1-615-842-4601

\*\*\*\*\*

SWTPC 6800, 40k, MF-68, CT-64, MX-80, SWTBUG, FLEX2.0 and plenty of software-\$1500.00. T. Volenter, Lakeland, Fla. Phone (813)683-5685.

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR SALE: MF-68, DC-2 (4-16 adr), data separator, FLEX, Pascal, XBASIC, PR, and DEBUG \$625. SWTPC SS-50/50C box with BMB-1 and 20 amp power supply \$175: 16k Digital Research 2 MHz RAM \$125 ea. SWTP 8k RAM \$75: Thomas CPU \$95, F&D PMB-1 VDU \$95, MPB-2 \$25, MPT \$15, MPA \$15 ea.

Bill Cotter, 17 Richmond Ave., Lexington KY 40502

Phone 5-10 pm EST (606) 269-5909

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR SALE: Motorola Exorset 30 computer 48k expandable to 56K; with MEX6850 ACIA Card, MEX6816 16k RAM Card, MEX68PPI Erom Programmer. Software: Xdos, Mbasic, compiler, 6800,05,09 macro assemblers editor, Exorbug monitor. And more... All for \$3000.00.

Call evenings, Bob, (312)547-0611.

\*\*\*\*\*

SWTP SYSTEM: MP-A w/SWTBUG; 4k, 8k & 16k mem bds, MP-C; MP-L; AC-30 cass int; 3 versions BASIC; DC-1 & Wangco 5" drive; Ramsay Video Bd, Keyboard. Extras: MP-A2, MIKBUG, Buss Ext. Bd \$1075.00.

Phone Al Vinegar, (513)631-0162, 7-9 pm.

FOR SALE: Smoke Signal 6809 system w/OS9-1, Basic09, Assembler Editor, Debug. 62k RAM, DCB4a, 2 ser/2 par, 2DS/DD MP152DD, less than 1 year old-\$3700. H19 Term and MX80 printer-\$800. Package price \$4300.00.  
Doug Ramers (302) 674-6386, 697-3444.

Complete 68000 system. 32k RAM, 16k ROM, parallel printer port, cassette port, auxiliary RS232 port and timer inside an H-19. Monitor includes a host of commands including a single-line assembler/dis-assembler and 'help'. Can redirect most I/O or operate H-19/aux in transparent mode. Excellent condition with all manuals only \$1750.

Dick Riggs, 2865 Akron, East Point, Ga 30344.

FOR SALE: BFD 5 Inch disk controller with SWTPC 6809 CPU. Runs FLEX or SSB at \$8000 or \$E000. APF Imagination 6800 color computer with ROM Basic, joysticks and Basic Tutor. Other 6800/09 boards.  
Call John (216)747-6781 anytime.

FOR SALE: SWTPC AC-30 cassette interface complete with audio cables. And the original MP-A1 6800 processor board (purchased in October 1976, a real antique!) Both in mint working condition. The first reasonable offer takes either or both.

Dwight Lanpher, Box 472, N E Harbor, ME 04662.

WANTED: TSC Minilox DOS and Disc at \$7000-7FFF. Also SWTPC 8k memory board, MP8M.

Steve Stanley, 1 Whitney Rd, Latham, N Y 12110  
(518) 785-5089.

## LUCIDATA PASCAL

If YOU need an easy-to-use, well proven implementation of Pascal, that doesn't need a mini computer to run it....  
LOOK NO FURTHER - WE SELL IT!

- ☐ ONLY requires 16k-64K RAM plus one 5" disk drive
- ☐ All standard Pascal types are supported and full type-checking is performed
- ☐ REALLY fast 9-digit precision scientific functions
- ☐ Optional allocation of variables to absolute memory locations allows easy control of memory-mapped peripherals (eg video boards, PIA's, ACIA's etc)
- ☐ Fully optimised run-time systems for 6800 and 6809
- ☐ Any number of EXTERNAL user supplied routines may be easily linked to Pascal defined function and procedure identifiers within your program
- ☐ Fast, easy-to-use compiler generates ultra efficient position independent and ROMable P-code instructions
- ☐ Multiple files - may be sequential/random disk files supported by your BIOS, or physical devices added by you
- ☐ Scalar I/O to READ and WRITE your own SCALAR TYPES
- ☐ Custom versions available to special requirements
- ☐ All LUCIDATA Pascals are supplied with a comprehensive User Manual PLUS lots of demo programs and are fully supported by our Update Service

6800 FLEX 2 version on 5" disk \$150, on 8" disk \$165  
6809 FLEX 9 version on 5" disk \$190, on 8" disk \$205  
User Manual separately \$25 (deductable from purchase)  
Prices include Airmail Postage ANYWHERE in the WORLD!  
Payment by Mastercard/VISA or certified cheque  
Despatched on return of post (UK → East Coast 5 days)

**Lucidata**

LUCIDATA Ltd., P.O. Box 128  
Cambridge, CB2 5EZ, ENGLAND  
Telephone Orders (0223) 841906

Purveyors of Pascal since 1979

LUCIDATA Pascal is also available for Heath HDOS from POLYBYTES, 325 19th Street SE., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 & Smoke Signal Broadcasting DOS68D from WINDRUSH Micro Designs, Gaymers Way, North Walsham, NR28 0AN, ENGLAND

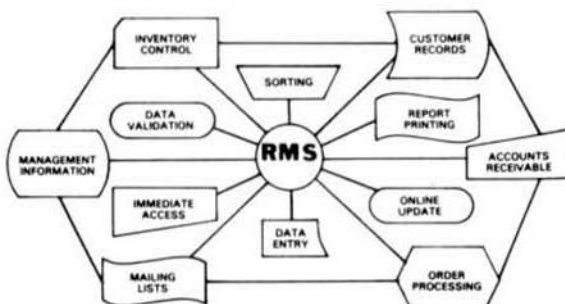
# 6809

## RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

# RMS

# DATABASE MANAGEMENT

- USER DEFINED RECORD FORMAT VIA DATA DICTIONARY
- SCREEN ORIENTED, FORM FILL OUT TYPE OF ACCESS
- OPTIONAL TWO LEVEL RECORD HIERARCHY
- ALL FILES IN ASCII TEXT FORMAT, BASIC COMPATIBLE
- DIRECT ACCESS BY KEY FIELD, MULTIPLE INDEX FILES
- EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, SAMPLE APPLICATION
- VERSATILE, PROFESSIONAL QUALITY REPORT WRITER
- BUILT-IN SORT/MERGE
- EASY TO USE



RMS is a complete DATABASE MANAGEMENT package for the 6809 computer. It is made up of five machine language programs that make up the most powerful business programming tool available for the 6809. It can be used by the relative novice, to implement an incredible variety of information storage and retrieval applications, without any programming. However, the programmer can use RMS as part of the solution to a larger problem, saving many hours of unnecessary program development time. RMS can be used to handle data input, editing, validation, on-line retrieval, sorting and printed reports. Custom data manipulation can be filled in by the user's BASIC programs.

### SINGLE CPU LICENSE

FLEX*	\$200
OS-9+	\$250
UNIFLEX*	\$300

TERMS: VISA / MC / PREPAID

### WASHINGTON COMPUTER SERVICES

3028 SILVERN LANE  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98225  
1 (206) 734-8248

In Australia & Southeast Asia, Available Through:  
Paris Radio Electronics, 7A Burton St.  
Darlinghurst, NSW 2010 Sydney Australia

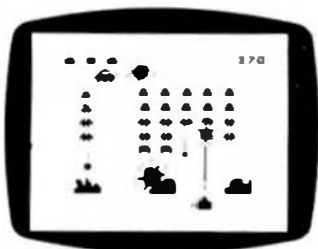
\* FLEX and UNIFLEX are trademarks of Technical System Consultants Inc.; + OS-9 is a trademark of Microware

TRS 80

# COLOR COMPUTER

TRS 80

SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES, the LEADER in TRS-80 Color Computer software, presents the best in 16K machine language, fast action, high resolution arcade games. Extended Basic not required.



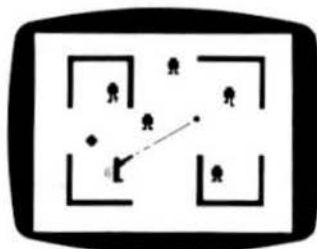
COSMIC INVADERS

The best invaders type game available. Complete with 16 skill levels, dynamite sound and 4 color hi-res graphics. Can you dodge the bombs long enough to blast the alien ship and invaders? \$21.95.



GHOST GOBBLER

An exciting version of the popular PAC-MAN game with power dots, 8 bonus shapes, super sound and 16 skill levels. Hours and hours of challenging fun. Joysticks \$21.95



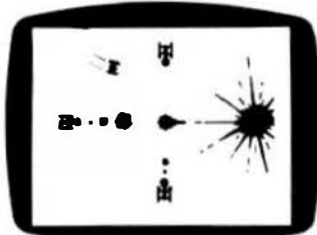
ROBOT BATTLE

Can you dodge the never ending horde of robots while avoiding the fatal touch of the Android? Realistic voices and 16 skill levels provide a tremendous arcade type challenge. Joysticks, \$21.95.



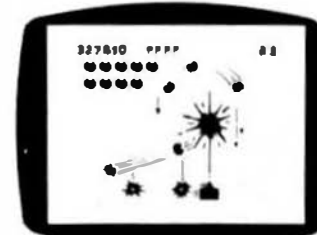
SPACE WAR

Maneuver your spaceship through the defenses of the Death Star for the killing shot while avoiding space mines, enemy ships and the gravity pull of the BLACK HOLE. Two color hi-res graphics. \$21.95 Joysticks



COLOR ZAP

Super new space game! You must dodge the incoming photon torpedoes before they can penetrate the defenses of your ship. Once you think you've got the upper hand, defensive fighters may appear and attack. \$9.95



GALAX ATTAX

If you like Space Invaders, you'll love Galax Attax! Alien fighters leave formation to attack your ground base and you must fight them off! Exciting, fast-action machine language game with super sound and high resolution graphics. 16K and joysticks required. \$21.95

## NEW 16K MACHINE LANGUAGE GAMES

- KEYS OF THE WIZARD ..... \$19.95  
Best new adventure game available - over 200 rooms filled with creatures, tricks, treasures, magic spells. Cassette save feature built in.
- COLOR OUT ..... \$9.95  
Like Breakout, you must knock out six layers of blocks using your paddle to prevent missiles from escaping. Joysticks optional.

## SUPERCHARGER

If you have a 32K E series printed circuit board, the SUPERCHARGER will let you switch your computer to full 64K RAM mode. It just plugs into the ROM PAK port and you can use BASIC or not as you wish. NO MODIFICATION is needed and it will not void your warranty. It allows you to still plug ROM pack and/or the disk controller board into the computer. ONLY \$39.95

## THE FACTS

At last, a complete description of the "guts" of the Color Computer. Specs on all the ICs, complete schematics, theory of operation and programming examples.

\$14.95

## SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES

139 Harvard Ave.  
Tacoma, Washington 98466  
(206) 565-8483

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG  
ADD 3% FOR SHIPPING NO COD  
VISA OR MASTERCARD ACCEPTED  
All prices in U.S. funds

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE

800-426-1830

EXCEPT WA, HI, AK

## FLEXPLUS DOS

FLEXPLUS is a powerful, easy-to-use disk operating system. Spectral Associates has adapted TSC's FLEX to the best DOS completely compatible with Radio Shack software for use on the Color Computer. Eliminate the need for Radio Shack's TRS DOS - use FLEXPLUS with Editor/Assembler and have the options of a full range of utilities. FLEXPLUS works on the 32K Radio Shack disk system with 64K memory chips with a High Resolution multi-screen format that supports a 24 line by 51 character display! Also included are special enhancements to Radio Shack's Disk system when you are running FLEX with single or double sided, single or double density, 35, 40 and 80 track drives.

### Advantages of FLEXPLUS are:

- Best price anywhere
- Easy start-up - just type "RUN FLEX+"
- Allows you to save RS compatible disk files from FLEXPLUS
- All FLEX compatible software will run including INTERRUPT DRIVEN SOFTWARE
- NO HARDWARE MODIFICATIONS NEEDED
- Warranty will not be voided - no need to open computer
- Wide range of available software
- Requires Supercharger board
- \$149.95 for FLEXPLUS, Editor/Assembler and Supercharger

## UTILITIES

- EDITOR/ASSEMBLER ..... \$34.95
- SUPER MONITOR ..... 19.95
- EPROM PROGRAMMER ..... 89.95
- (Program your own ROMs for the ROM PAK port)
- MAGIC BOX ..... 24.95  
Load MOD VIII Basic Tapes into color computer



# BUY DIRECT AND STUFF IT!

**\$19<sup>50</sup>**  
EACH

• 30 Pin  
Extender  
Board

• Dual Serial I/O Board (30-pin)

**\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
EACH

• 50 Pin  
Extender  
Board

All Extender boards fully labeled  
and shielded to prevent RF  
Interference.

**\$39<sup>50</sup>**  
EACH

- 6809 CPU Board Baud Rate Generator
- Multiple I/O Board 2 ACIA and 2 PIA
- Video Display Board 6845 Based 80x24 Display
- Video Color Graphics Board 6847 Full Graph
- 5¼" Disc Controller Board (50 Pin)
- Modem Board Bell 103 Compatible, No hard to get parts!

**\$49<sup>50</sup>**

• 64K  
Dynamic  
Ram Board

- Completely Solder Masked Both Sides
- Full Documentation
- Reliable Phase I Refresh

**\$69<sup>50</sup>**

• Mother  
Board

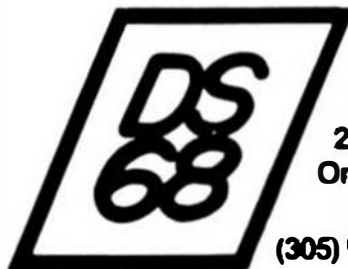
- .093 Thick
- Baud Rate Generator on Board
- Full Address Decoding
- 4 or 16 Address Per I/O Slot

- All Boards Available Fully Stuffed
- VISA & Master Card Accepted
- Add \$3<sup>00</sup> for shipping & handling

- All Boards Solder Masked Both Sides
- All Silk Screened Nomenclature
- Full Documentation Included

## You're Right

We can't sell boards at this price for very long. But what better way to introduce you to DATA SYSTEMS "68". Order before August 31, 1982 (call 305-425-6800 for credit card orders) and realize savings of up to 50%. We guarantee your satisfaction.



**Data Systems "68"**  
2316 Diversified Way  
Orlando, Florida 32804

**(305) 425-6800**

### Limited Warranty

All DS68 products are guaranteed for a period of 90 days to be free of defects in materials and workmanship or return to Data Systems "68" for free replacement.

TERMS: Check, MasterCard, Visa. Sorry, NO C.O.D.'s. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Specify type board(s) and quantity of each when ordering.

# TEN MOST-ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT DYNACALC™ THE ELECTRONIC SPREAD-SHEET FOR 6809 COMPUTERS

**1. What is an electronic spread-sheet, anyway?**

Business people use spread-sheets to organize columns and rows of figures. DYNACALC simulates the operation of a spread-sheet without the mess of paper and pencil. Of course, corrections and changes are a snap. Changing any entered value causes the whole spread-sheet to be re-calculated based on the new constants. This means that you can play, 'what if?' to your heart's content.

**2. Is DYNACALC just for accountants, then?**

Not at all. DYNACALC can be used for just about any type of job. Not only numbers, but alphanumeric messages can be handled. Engineers and other technical users will love DYNACALC's sixteen-digit math and built-in scientific functions. There's even a built-in sort command, so you could use DYNACALC to manage small data bases - up to 256 records.

**3. What will DYNACALC do for ME?**

That's a good question. Basically the answer is that DYNACALC will let your computer do just about anything you can imagine. Ask your friends who have VisiCalc, or a similar program, just how useful an electronic spread-sheet program can be for all types of household, business, engineering, and scientific applications.

**4. Do I have to learn computer programming?**

NO! DYNACALC is designed to be used by non-programmers, but even a Ph.D. in Computer Science can understand it. Built-in HELP messages are provided for quick reference to operating instructions.

**5. Do I have to modify my system to use DYNACALC?**

Nope. DYNACALC uses any standard 6809 configuration, so you don't have to spend money on another CPU board or waste time learning another operating system.

**6. Will DYNACALC read my existing data files?**

You bet! DYNACALC has a beautifully simple method of reading and writing data files, so you can communicate both ways with other programs on your system, such as the Text Editor, Text Processor, Sort/Merge, RMS data base system, or other programs written in BASIC, C, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and so on.

**7. How fast is DYNACALC?**

Very. Except for a few seldom-used commands, DYNACALC is memory-resident, so there is little disk I/O to slow things down. The whole data array (worksheet) is in memory, so access to any point is instantaneous. DYNACALC is 100% 6809 machine code for blistering speed.

**8. Is there a version of DYNACALC for MY system?**

Probably. You need a 6809 computer (32k minimum) with FLEX or UniFLEX operating system. A version for OS-9 is also in the works. You also need a decent CRT terminal, one with at least 80 characters per line, and direct cursor addressing. If your terminal isn't smart enough for DYNACALC, you probably need a new one anyway. The UniFLEX version of DYNACALC also allows you to mix different brands of terminal on the same system. There's also a special version of DYNACALC for Color Computers equipped with FLEX and DataComp's F-MATE. A version for Frank Hogg's Color Computer FLEX is also being done.

**9. How much does DYNACALC cost?**

The FLEX versions are just \$200 per copy; UniFLEX version \$395. Foreign orders add \$10 per copy for postage. We encourage dealers to handle DYNACALC, since it's a product that sells instantly upon demonstration. Call or write on your company letterhead for more information.

**10. Where do I order DYNACALC?**

See your local DYNACALC dealer, or order directly from CSC at the address below. We accept telephone orders from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Friday. Call us at 314-576-5020. Your VISA or MasterCard is welcome. Please specify diskette size for FLEX versions. Software serial number is required for the UniFLEX version of DYNACALC.

## ORDER YOUR DYNACALC™ TODAY

**Foreign Dealers:**

Australia & Southeast Asia: order from Paris Radio Electronics, 7A Burton St., Darlinghurst, NSW 2010 Sydney. Telephone: 02-357-5111.

United Kingdom: order from CompuSense, Ltd., PO Box 169, London N13 4HT. Telephone: 01-882-0681.

Scandinavia: order from Swedish Electronics hk AB, Murargatan 23-25, Uppsala S-754 37 Sweden. Telephone: 18-25-30 00.



**Computer Systems Center**  
13461 Olive Blvd.  
Chesterfield, MO 63017  
(314) 576-5020

UniFLEX software prices include maintenance for the first year.

DYNACALC, DYNAMITE, and DYNAMITE+  
are trademarks of Computer Systems Center.

F-MATE is a trademark of DataComp.  
VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp.  
OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola.  
FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of TSC.

**ALSO FROM CSC**

**DYNAMITE+  
"THE CODE BUSTER"**

now available for UniFLEX  
OS-9 version soon

DYNAMITE+ is a new version of DYNAMITE, our popular 6809/6800 disassembler package for 6809 FLEX. Present users of DYNAMITE can upgrade to DYNAMITE+ by sending us the original DYNAMITE diskette and \$40 (plus \$5 for foreign postage). DYNAMITE+ does everything DYNAMITE does, and more! A cross-reference generator has been added, label files are now maintained only in text form (LABEL EQU \$xxx), and boundary file specifications have been tremendously simplified, which makes it easier to disassemble large programs containing lots of big tables.

The UniFLEX version of DYNAMITE+ does everything the FLEX version does, and also automatically handles system calls and 'info' areas.

DYNAMITE+ is available for \$100 per copy on FLEX (specify diskette size), and \$300 on UniFLEX. Foreign orders add \$5 per copy for postage.

### PRICE REDUCTION ON COMPLETE FLOPPY DISK SYSTEMS FOR THE SS-50 BUS

FD-S2	Includes controller, cables, power supply, cabinet, dual drives	\$749.95
FD-S1	Includes controller, cables, power supply, cabinet, single drive	\$449.95

### WE STILL OFFER RELIABLE TESTED PRODUCTS FOR THE SOUTHWEST 6800 COMPUTER

FD-1	Floppy Disk Controller - Assembled Board	\$100.00
FD-1K	Floppy Disk Controller Kit	\$85.00
FD-1B	Bare Board + Documentation	\$27.00

#### NEW POWER SUPPLIES + CABINETS

POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY 5 1/4" SA400 COMPATIBLE DRIVE: \$49.95

CABINETS: Easy Installation      Neutral Shade  
Dual: \$34.95      Single: \$24.95

### PERIPHERAL TECHNOLOGY

3760 Lower Roswell Road  
Marietta, Georgia 30067

VISA/MASTER CARD/CHECK/COD      404/973-0042  
Dealer Inquiries Invited

## Color Computer SMALL C Compiler

- Generates assembly language source output
- Requires only 16K memory
- Extensive library functions in source code
- Supports most C functions
- Generates position independent code

Requires 16K, Disk System, Assembler  
Price \$59.95

TERMS: Check, MC/Visa. California residents add 6%.  
Foreign or C.O.D. add 15% for shipping and handling.

(714) 755 4373

**DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS**

POST OFFICE BOX 305 SOLANA BEACH, CA 92075

ROM Packet Available Soon

## STYLOGRAPH™

6809

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

### STYLOGRAPH 2.0

All of the convenience and features for which Stylograph is well known plus:

- True proportional printing on specialty printers.
- Files longer than memory.
- "Help" command to aid in learning.
- New menu driven, self prompting functions.
- Left and right scrolling for pages larger than screen.
- Embedded printer control commands allowed.
- Simplified method for underline, bold-face, superscript, etc.
- Supports NEC, Diablo, Qume, 737, and 739 printers.
- Can be user configured for virtually any terminal or printer.

\$295, manual \$15, updates from old versions \$180.

### STYLOGRAPH MAIL MERGE

This program takes files of variables, such as names and addresses, and inserts them into a Stylograph text file for automated mail list generation. It will also allow a number of Stylograph text files to be appended at printout time so that page numbers and headings will be continuous in the printout.

\$125, manual \$10.

### STYLOGRAPH SPELLING CHECKER

This is a valuable addition to any word processing application. It checks all words in a manuscript against an internal dictionary. The dictionary included has a vocabulary of over 36,000 words and is fully expandable. New words encountered in the text may be added to the dictionary making the creation of custom tailored dictionaries a snap.

\$145, manual \$10.

When ordering specify operating system (FLEX™, Uniflex™ or OS-9) and disk size. VISA & MC accepted.

20% discount on 3 program order.

OS-9 Version Now Available



**STYLO SYSTEMS**

P.O. BOX 916 IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO 83402  
208-529-3210

# OmegaSoft Puts Pascal Power In Program Development

Finally. A fast, efficient way to design, code, debug and maintain your microprocessor software. OmegaSoft's Pascal. The software development tool that takes the sting out of programming. For industrial or business use, large or small scale.

How does it work? Simple. We've compiled Pascal into the compact native code that is most common to professional applications. OmegaSoft Pascal is designed to integrate easily with existing software development tools available on most 6809 operating systems.

## Single Pass Punch

Our compact single-pass compiler quickly translates Pascal into 6809 assembly language code. This means less time-wasting disk swapping and fewer multiple passes, with greater success rates. OmegaSoft Pascal is based on the proposed ISO standard with compatible extensions designed to make Pascal an important tool in industry and business. Byte wide variables allow convenient access to I/O devices. Custom I/O devices can be used in place of normal Pascal INPUT and OUTPUT files.

## Practical Yet Precise

OmegaSoft's Pascal long, 32-bit integer support also allows representation of money amounts without speed penalties of BCD implementations. And our 7 digit real format is compatible with AM9511 APU with options to use this chip instead of software routines.

OmegaSoft Pascal's random access file is excellent for fast access of data for business applications programs and other mass storage uses. Sophisticated applications programs are simplified with dynamic length strings, such as:

- Process control.
- Communication systems.
- Robotics.
- Automatic test systems.
- Microcode generation.
- Scientific computation.
- Development system software.

## High Speed, High Performance

OmegaSoft Pascal generates high speed code without sacrificing ROMability, position independence or reentrancy. Modular compilation is supported along with several methods of interfacing to assembly language variables and routines, including interrupt procedures.

OmegaSoft Pascal's runtime library provides that only the modules necessary to execute the Pascal program are loaded, which translates into much smaller object modules and reduced memory costs.

Our symbolic debugger interfaces with the assembly language output of the compiler for fast, accurate program execution. Debugger commands allow other exciting possibilities:

- Displaying and changing variables using Pascal names.
- Tracing through statements.
- Setting breakpoints at the start of Pascal statements.

## Features

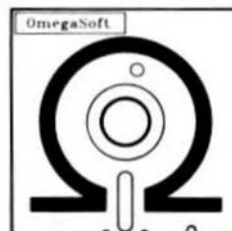
- Compatible with MDOS™ and XDOS™, FLEX™, DOS69™, and OS-9™.
- Entry, External, and Absolute attributes for variables and procedures.
- Optimized in-line code generated wherever possible rather than subroutine calls.
- Compiler generates 6809 assembly language – can either be used with the debugger or assembled and linked to form a loadable object module.

- Standard data types plus long-integer, hex, dynamic length string, and device.
- Expanded operations for pointers and characters allows low level code to be written in Pascal.
- Extensive type conversion functions.
- Compiler – Requires 48K system.
- Symbolic Debugger to run on any of the operating systems.
- Utilities to assist in creating a "CHAIN" file for automatically linking the user program with the runtime library.
- Manuals – detailed language reference handbook and a configuration manual.
- Runtime library and source.
- ISO validation report available.
- Debugger allows display and change of variables using their symbolic names and stepping through the program one statement at a time.

Single unit prices start at \$425 (domestic).

Support products include: OmegaSoft's Motorola compatible Relocatable Assembler/Linker and for higher speed OmegaSoft's Arithmetic Processor option uses the AMD9511 to support integer, longinteger, and real calculations for Pascal runtime. Available soon will be a multitasking kernel and a high speed translator between compiler output and relocatable object code.

TM: MDOS, XDOS, Motorola trademarks; Flex, TSC trademark; DOS69, Smoke Signal Broadcasting trademark; OS-9 Microware trademark.



**OmegaSoft**

P.O. Box 70265  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
Telephone (408) 733-6979

# FLEX\* and UNIFLEX\* Software

## SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER \$99-FLEX \$100-UNIFLEX

This program processes 6800/1/2/3/5/8/9/6502 programs, enabling the user to analyze, modify, and disassemble (with labels) object code, with output to terminal, printer, and disk, and cross-reference and label-definition capabilities.

## Z-80/8080/5 SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER \$99-FLEX \$100-UNIFLEX

This version of SUPER SLEUTH processes Z-80/8080/5 object code on the 6800/1/9.

## CROSS-ASSEMBLERS each \$50 3/\$100-FLEX each \$60 5/\$120-UNIFLEX

These programs and TSC macros enable the user to process 6800/1, 6805, 6502, Z-80, 8080/5 programs in original format.

## 6805 and 6502 DEBUGGING SIMULATORS each \$75-FLEX \$80-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to interactively analyze, modify, and debug [14]6805 and 6502 object code.

## 6502-TO-6809 XLATOR SYSTEM \$75-FLEX \$80-UNIFLEX

This program enables the user to translate 6502 assembler code into 6809 assembler code, noting inexact conversion.

## 6800-6809 AND 6809 PIC/PID XLATORS both \$50-FLEX \$60-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to translate 6800/1 assembler programs to 6809 mnemonics and to convert 6809 programs to position-independent code and data, using PC, S, U, X, and Y as base registers.

## UNIFLEX SIMULATOR FOR FLEX \$100-FLEX \$110-UNIFLEX

This program enables the user to debug UNIFLEX assembler programs using the TSC DEBUG and other facilities of FLEX.

## FULL SCREEN FORMS DISPLAY (6809 X-BASIC) \$50-FLEX \$75-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to define and generate table-driven full-screen display and data-entry program.

## FULL SCREEN MAILING LIST (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$110-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to define and maintain mailing-list-oriented data bases.

## FULL SCREEN INVENTORY/MRP (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$150-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to define and maintain inventories, and include hierarchical materials requirement planning.

## TABULA RASA SPREADSHEET (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$200-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to generate and maintain tabular computation schemas, providing a simple user interface and sophisticated report-generation, similar to DESKTOP-PLAN (TM Desktop Computing).

## TSC BASIC/XPC UTILITY PROGRAMS all \$25-FLEX \$50-UNIFLEX

These programs enable the user to resequence or cross-reference any Basic program and generate XPC Basic sort programs.

Programs in source on disk - specify 5 1/4", sides, density.  
Detailed printed manuals provided with all products.  
For VISA and MASTER CARD give account, exp date, phone.  
U S funds only - add 5% (10% foreign) for shipping.  
Open Purchase Orders for D and B rated clients only.  
Exclusive U K dealer Compusense in London.  
Call or write for catalog and dealer information.  
\* trademark Technical Systems Consultants.

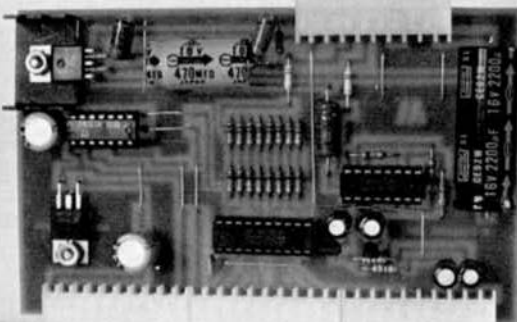
Computer Systems Consultants, Inc., 1454 Latta Lane, Conyers, Ga 30207. Telephone Number 404-483-1717/4570

## MUSIC BOARD

8 bit DAC with LOW-PASS FILTER and AUDIO AMP for SS-30 BUS

Disk contains 1 hour of music and 2 programs to enter songs

Assembler source code included



8" or 5" Flex9 \$75.00 Check or Money Order

File Res add 5% sales tax

**PALM BEACH SOFTWARE**

3846 LANTANA ROAD 305 967-3660

LANTANA FL 33462

If your needs include any of the following...

MAILING LISTS	INVENTORY	INQUIRY
ACCOUNTING	CHECKBOOKS	CASH FLOW
SCHEDULING	ORDER STATUS	MARKET TRENDS
SERVICE CONTRACTS	SAMPLE & ANALYSIS	SPREAD SHEETS
RECORD SELECTION	REPORT GENERATION	POSTING
ON-LINE UPDATING	BATCH PROCESSING	TRACKING

...You really should consider DMS2/VM

The DMS2/VM Data Management System provides maximum flexibility, yet it is simple to operate. You are immediately in command. Start by defining a simple application, such as a mailing list and graduate quickly to sophisticated analysis or batch processing applications. Define databases up to 24 fields. Update interactively or input from formatted text files. Generate output reports or databases to your specifications. Merge information. Select, sort and reformat records. Do line calculations. Total columns. Subtotal groups of related lines. Format output into a predefined form. Create output data files.

Virtually all standard data management functions are at your command through an English-like control language, which may be entered interactively or from a control file. The syntax even allows for variable parameters, for which you are prompted at execution time.

DMS2/VM offers many transparent features such as data compression, automatic reorganization and database backup. The Virtual Memory technology used allows a host of operations on files as large as a Megabyte which are cumbersome or impossible with other methodologies. The User is spared these technical concerns, and thus is free to concentrate on the application. Implementation times are reduced to minutes, as opposed to days or weeks for comparable applications written in any programming language.

DMS2/VM can save you time and money. Over 3000 R&D hours went into making DMS2/VM the most flexible and versatile DMS in the business. Put it to work for you! It is priced to be affordable at only \$99.99.

Written in modular assembler, requires 32K and two drives, FLEX9 Q/S. Add P&H \$2.50, Foreign \$7.50, M.T. State add sales tax. Specify 5 or 8".

Also available: Basic Accounting System adaptable to a variety of environments. DMS peripherals and user interface. Word processing and general purpose utilities. Call or write for latest information.

**WESTCHESTER Applied Business Systems**  
Post Office Box 187  
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

Technical Consultation: 914-941-3552 (4-18 P.M. EST - or leave message)  
Sales Representative: 212-899-8488 (Ask for Sandy)



FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

APPLIED IDEAS





## INFOMAG DBMS

A data base management system specifically designed for microprocessor based computer systems.

- You specify new databases and screen entry masks.
- Define and work with subgroups of the master database.
- Sort groups.
- Audit trail can be maintained.
- Password protection.
- Control code definition for different terminals and printers.
- Columnar reports, modular reports, reports drawing from primary and secondary files.
- Statistics reports.
- Database files can be accessed by userwritten BASIC programs.

FLEX - \$295.00 UniFLEX - \$395.00

## OSBORNE BUSINESS PROGRAMS

This ENHANCED IMPLEMENTATION of the Osborne and Associates Business Programs is the only implementation available with the full capability of the original Wang Minicomputer version.

### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- KEYED FILES to eliminate slow searches and sorts.
- PASSWORD and MASTER PASSWORD PROTECTION to limit unauthorized access to your business data.
- LINKED can be run linked to G/L.

**ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE** This package is an open invoice system, it prints aging reports, monthly statements, open item listings, etc. You can maintain trade discount schedules and scheduled penalties for late payment. FLEX.....\$295 UniFLEX.....\$395

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE** This package is an invoice-linked system, it prints aging reports and will print out your checks. FLEX.....\$295 UniFLEX.....\$395

**GENERAL LEDGER** Accepts postings to the various accounts from external sources: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, and Cash Journal. The normal posting is double entry to reduce off-balance posting errors. FLEX.....\$295 UniFLEX.....\$395

## 6809 SOFTWARE TOOLS

### 6800 RRMAC (Relocatable Recursive Macro Assemblers)

These are true Macro assemblers with external linkage capability. Variables may be local, global, or external. One assembler produces relocatable 6800 code which is loaded with the included Linking Loader. The second assembler, a cross assembler runs on your 6800 and produces relocatable 6809 object code from existing 6800 or new 6809 source files. Two assemblers plus a Linking Loader are including in this package.

FLEX.....\$150

### 6809 RRMAC (Relocatable Recursive Macro Assemblers)

One assembler produces relocatable 6809 code which is loaded with the included link editor. The second 6809 assembler, a cross assembler, runs on your 6809 and produces relocatable 6800 code.

FLEX.....\$150

**SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER**, enables the user to examine and/or modify object program files on disk or in memory on 6800/1/9 systems.

FLEX.....\$99

## GREAT PLAINS COMPUTER CO.

P.O. BOX 916 / IDAHO FALLS, ID 83402 / PH: (208) 529-3210

Visa and MasterCard accepted.

## HOME CONTROL

HCOR software provides TOTAL control of ALL 234 possible devices. We provide the software and an adapter cable, you provide the RADIO SHACK PLUS M-POWER(ite) controller (026-1102) and a parallel port. This real time software may be adapted for whatever CPU speed you may be running and allows parameters to be modified for noisy electrical environments. Remember that NO ultrasonic links are required. Two NEW commands have been added to the standard six commands allowing you to LOCK and UNLOCK all devices under your control. \$6.95 AVAILABLE FOR PERCOR AND STANDARD 089 FORMAT ROM!! REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 1K TO RUN

5" DISK WITH ADAPTER & DOCUMENTATION-----\$35.00

### OPS DUAL PORT SERIAL BOARD

COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH 8530 & 8530-C FULL RTS, DCD, CTS etc. JUMPER CONTROL ALL CHIPS SOCKETED--USES 1488/1489 DRIVERS ALL SUPPLY VOLTAGES REGULATED (+5, +12, -12) TWO DB25 CONNECTORS ON BOARD FOR EASY WOOKUP

COMPLETE & TESTED WITH DOCUMENTATION-----\$69.00

### TG-1 BIT RATE GENERATOR

9 STANDARD BIT RATES FROM 110-19.2K SIMULTANEOUSLY USES NO PARTS FROM YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM FACILITATES UPGRADING TO 8850C STATUS

COMPLETE & TESTED WITH DOCUMENTATION-----\$49.00

GOLD PLATED CONNECTORS ARE STANDARD  
P.M.S. POWER is a trademark of RADIO SHACK.  
CTS is a trademark of MICRONARE SYSTEMS CORP.  
SIRIS is a trademark of SIRIS INC.

## TEXAS COMPUTER

add for shipping \$3.00

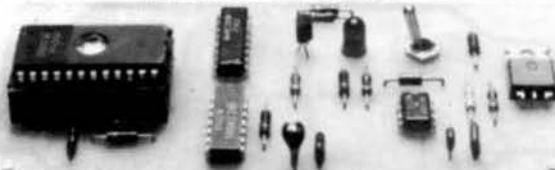
P.O. BOX 120818 ARLINGTON, TX 76012

VISA / MC

817-275-1848

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

Shown assembled. EPROM not included.



For single supply 2516, 2716 & 2758 EPROMs. Connects through a user supplied interface to any computer system. Interfacing requires two 8-bit ports plus hand-shake lines. One of the ports must be software controllable for input or output. Timing is done via hardware, thus is independent of MPU clock rate. Verify erased. Program — entire or partial. Auto verify after programming. Transfer contents to RAM for modifying or duplicating.

### Select Documentation for:

6502	Interface to:
6800	6820 PIA or 6522 VIA
6809	6820 PIA
8080/8085/280	6820 PIA
	8255 PPI

Comprehensive documentation booklet contains schematic, instructions for construction, check-out and use, and a well commented assembly listing for the specified MPU.

Complete kit of parts (includes ZIF socket) ..... \$ 45.00

Bare PC board and Documentation ..... \$ 25.00

Software listings for additional MPUs

(with purchase of kit or PC board) ..... \$ 5.00

Ordering: Specify MPU. Add 5% for P&H. Overseas add 10%. Aus. residents add 5% tax.



### Micro Technical Products, Inc.

814 W. Keating Ave., Dept. J  
Mesa, Arizona 85202 • 602-839-8902



# ALFORD'S GOOD NEWS!

PAGE ONE

ANFORD IN 1988 NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY TWO

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31st.

## UNLIMITED COMPUTER SPEECH...

Our speech synthesizers allow your computer to talk. LITERALLY! Using our VS-1 (for the RS-30 bus) or the SP-1 (for the COLOR COMPUTER), your program can now communicate with speech! You can add a new dimension to almost any application with our synthesizers. Equipment programs, computer assisted instruction, technical control, alarm systems, most anything can benefit from the POWER of speech.

We don't just sell you a bunch of hardware. Either. Our synthesizers come with well-documented manuals detailing speech theory, programming examples, sample dictionaries, editing tables and more. We even include software to help you integrate these products into your system. Our unique "VS-EDIT" speech editing program, for instance, allows you to create any edit speech messages simply and easily. You can save the programs created into files which can be directly read by Basic or other programs.

Both units come completely assembled & tested. No electronic knowledge or assembly is required. The SP-1 plugs directly into the RS-30/PC slot on the COLOR COMPUTER. Audio is fed back into the computer and routed to your television monitor. The VS-1 occupies one slot on the RS-30 I/O bus, and only requires the attachment of an external speaker (not supplied) for operation.

The VS-1 software is available for IBM DOS/MS-DOS and all versions of BASIC (except mini-BASIC), and for IBM PC/XT, PS/2 and OS/2, and may be ordered on 5- or 8-inch disk. The SP-1 software comes on a single cassette (disk versions not available at this time).

## TEXT TO SPEECH TRANSLATOR...

We are now offering a speech translator for the VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers.

The SC-3/VS-1 translator allows you to speak to speech files from the keyboard, or from standard disk text files. The resulting file may be "listened" with the VS-1/VS-1T, thus greatly reducing the amount of time needed to generate speech messages. Also, the SC-3/VS-1 translator allows you to simply speak four text files, allowing you to listen to your work while you are something else, eliminating the need to keep your eyes "glued" to the screen. You may also type from the keyboard directly to the translator.

The SC-3/SP-1 translator allows you to operate directly from the keyboard by using a new port to Basic. Now, by typing "PRINT" or "TEXT" to BASIC, your computer will say "THIS IS A TEST!" By using control codes (PRINT at(CTRL)X), you can make the translator pronounce everything else going to the screen!

Flags are included in both versions which will cause the translator to pronounce punctuation. In this way, you can listen to every "dot and tittle" as it is read!

We plan to offer regular updates at a reduced price, so that as we continue to improve the translational accuracy of this product, you can take advantage of the updates without having to pay the full price!

The SC-3/VS-1 version is available for IBM DOS/MS-DOS, versions 3.1 and 5.0, and for all versions of BASIC (except mini-BASIC). 6400 versions are available for DOS/MS-DOS and OS/2. All may be ordered on 5-inch or 8-inch disk. The Color Computer version requires the VS-1 or VS-1T (not supplied), and is supplied on cassette only.

The disk versions of the SC-3 translator include the sample files, so you can make custom modifications to allow you to use it with other speech boards (we admit they exist!), or to change I/O addresses, etc... The 6400 disk version is self-relocating to place it at the top of available memory and out of the way of your other programs!

## PUBLIC NOTICE...

PLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. OS-2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Audio Shack and TSS-80 Color Computer are trademarks of the Tandy Corporation. IBM ain't no play! (love you, Rich, Larry, Jim, Debbie, Ben, etc...!) SCREDITOR III (or, I'd, we don't make cheap stuff!) is a trademark of Alford & Associates, but those who else would use the name? For that matter, who can pronounce it?

## FREE...

Some of you might not know it, but many of the games which you have seen written in Basic are emulations of games which were developed with computers or assemblies for large machines. Some are pretty interesting games, but all share two very bad problems... question-ask-answer play, and too speed. We went in the other direction. We took one of the most popular Basic games of all time, re-wrote it completely in assembly language, using full interrupt-driven, multi-tasking structures, and came up with what we feel is one of the best games around today!

Although our FREE game alpha-numeric exclusively in its display (thus making it compatible with most every computer) and display around, the lack of all-over graphics is not shared due to the color-fitter-out action! The same space developers use multiple battle plans as they pursue you around the quadrants. Furthermore, destroyers are in their prime, forcing you to take continual evasive action. Damage control reports rise on and off as you take hits and repairs are made. Every run goes continuously, making it impossible to sit back and relax. The only way to believe that we had such action could be fitted on one screen is to play it!

FREE-88/8000 is available for 6800 processors running IBM DOS/MS-DOS or any version of BASIC (except mini-BASIC), and may be obtained on 5- or 8-inch disk. FREE-88/8000 is available for 6800 processors running IBM DOS/MS-DOS or BASIC-OS, and can be shipped on 5- or 8-inch disk.

COLOR-TEXT is available on cassette for the TSS-80 COLOR COMPUTER, and requires the use of more memory (extended color Basic not required). COLOR-TEXT is identical to COLOR-TEXT except that it requires our SP-1 Speech or Speech synthesizer for operation, as the computer uses a high speed speech synthesizer continuously throughout program play.

FREE-88/8000 requires a speech-synthesized display for operation as well as a source of interrupts (such as the SP-1 timer) programmed for 30-120 interrupts per second. Also, a serial or parallel keyboard port is required (will not run with the SP-1 interface).

## FANTASTIC PROOFREADER...

We are now offering Peter Stark's SPELL-IT FIX proofreading program for both PLEX and IBM PC/XT. This program is the best spelling checker/corrector available today, and is definitely the fastest and most flexible such program that we have used.

SPELL-IT FIX provides a number of features that we have not seen on any other such program... features such as multiple dictionaries, compressed dictionaries (25000 words on a single 5-inch diskette!), automatic dictionary updates, the option of simply printing errors, marking them in the file being proofread, or correcting them! Sector limits may be set to limit the length of file on each disk, text files may be split up, the dictionary split, and best of all, SPELL-IT FIX doesn't let you down with DISK FULL errors! When the disk fills up, SPELL-IT FIX automatically moves the output file and asks for another disk so that you can continue!

In addition, you can perform most PLEX commands directly from SPELL-IT FIX. The IBM version includes a directory list command which allows you to list disk files directly from SPELL-IT FIX. This means that you don't have to stop and restart simply because you have forgotten a file name in the course of proofreading!

SPELL-IT FIX is available for IBM DOS/MS-DOS versions 3.1 and 5.0, and for OS/2. PLEX-IT, 6800 PLEX (all versions except mini-BASIC), and can be ordered on 5- or 8-inch disk. Versions for IBM PC/XT and PS/2 are available directly from PLEX-IT. OS/2 versions will be available soon.

## ALFORD & ASSOCIATES

P.O. BOX 6683

RICHMOND, VA., 23230

804-320-6722

## 888 UTILITIES...

We are now shipping our UTILITIES at disk for DOS/MS-DOS and OS/2. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going berserk trying to make sense out of fifty, one hundred, or more files on a disk, this set of programs is for you!

We have developed a method to write a unique I.D. sector on 5.25 disks. In this sector, we include a 6-character disk access code, a 16-character disk name, an 8-character disk I.D., an 8-character disk creation date, an 8-character disk update date, and a 64-character comment field. Our 888 utility programs you for the information and build the information sector.

UPDATE then allows you to change the I.D. sector selectively. You can, without the access code, change only the update date and comment field, allowing you to make a quick change to reflect, say, the next recent change to the files on the disk. Doing the ACTIVATE code, you can change everything except the disk creation date.

LOCK allows you to limit delete and write-protect your files. With list protection, the list-locked files only list when you supply the disk access code!

LIST is a multi-option program, allowing you to list filenames, non-transients, locked files (if you supply the disk access code), free space, disk information, or any combination of these.

VERIFY is a quick and easy mass file deletion program. Each file on the disk is presented for your inspection. Multiple programs then determine whether or not to delete each file.

FILE generates BIG LETTER banners for your printed listings. You supply a name for the banner page or up to twelve characters, and FILE generates the banner page with the current date and time (as contained in DATE and TIME).

COMP is a formatted, side-loaded and ASCII memory dump. Files directed to a hard copy device, page boundaries are honored to make dumps more readable.

COMP allows you to quickly determine file sizes in lines and characters. Multiple files may be specified to allow you to count in a single pass those jobs which you have spread over several files.

UTILITIES is available for DOS/MS-DOS, versions 3.1 and 5.0, and for OS/2 (all versions). and may be ordered on 5- or 8-inch disk. The manual also includes some very good information on the changing sector technology which IBM uses on their disks.

## PRICES...

FREE-88/8000 disk, manual	\$ 39.95
FREE-88/8000 disk, manual	\$ 39.95
FREE-88/8000 disk, manual	\$ 12.95
COLOR-TEXT cassette, manual	\$ 17.95
COLOR-TEXT cassette, manual	\$ 24.95
COLOR-TEXT manual only	\$ 8.95
SPELL-IT FIX disk, manual	\$ 89.95
UTILITIES 91 disk, manual	\$ 29.95
UTILITIES 91 manual only	\$ 12.95
VS-1 complete, disk, manual	\$ 194.95
VS-1 complete, disk, manual (less SC-3)	\$ 115.95
VS-1 disk, manual (less VS-1/VS-1T disk board)	\$ 39.95
VS-1 manual only	\$ 19.95
SC-3/VS-1 synthesizer chip	\$ 45.00
SP-1 tape, cassette, manual	\$ 179.95
SP-1 manual only	\$ 14.95
SC-3/VS-1 disk, manual	\$ 39.95
SC-3/VS-1 disk, manual	\$ 39.95
SCREDITOR III disk, manual, tutorial, cassette	\$ 100.00
SCREDITOR III manual and cassette only	\$ 29.95

## THE BEST NEWS...

God is truly a God of miracles. We could not begin to estimate the miracle which He has performed for us, and wish to give thanks for His love and care for our lives. Without Him, we could not be in business. We hope that our company and services to our customers reflect our love for Him. We do make mistakes and occasionally do wrong. It is hoped up or lost. But we'll do everything we can to correct any mistakes that we make. Thank you for your patronage.

## SCREDITOR III DOES IT ALL...

This ad is being prepared using the SCREDITOR III word processor. Unlike any other editing package available for 6800/8800 machines, SCREDITOR III supports true multiple column editing capability. This ad was typed a column at a time. No cut and paste was used to prepare it (well, one, actually... our printer only prints 132 columns wide!).

SCREDITOR III is a true screen editor. What you are reading now is what we see as we type onto the text! With full screen movement capability, automatic justification, true multi-column insert, delete, paragraph splitting and joining, and edit capability of up to 251 character positions per line, SCREDITOR III makes document preparation a breeze! Also, you can define page headers and footers, automatically delete and then re-insert them, or change them at any time.

You can merge multiple files with SCREDITOR III. You can also specify where to insert a file, what line in the file to start from, and how many lines of the file to copy. You can extract or copy lines from the current file into another file. You can even do more letter printing with automatic line line marking for custom mailings.

Automatic justification (left, center, right, or full line) can be turned on or off at any time. Margins can be moved at any time. Just about any job can be done better with SCREDITOR III.

You can define "symbols" with SCREDITOR III. Up to 251 characters may be included in a single symbol, including all edit and line commands, and later recalled with a single keystroke. Up to 25 symbols may be defined, and the symbols may be saved in a disk file for later recall.

Customized tabs may be set with SCREDITOR III, and may be changed at any time as you desire. Margins and tabs are continuously displayed for quick reference, along with all major edit modes, current column, current line, total lines, current display column, etc...

SCREDITOR III runs with practically any SERIAL TERMINAL or with most any SERIAL LAPTOP DISPLAY. If you change from a serial terminal to a memory-mapped display, or if you simply change display or terminal types, you don't have to buy a new copy of SCREDITOR III. Just run STGCHK and define your new hardware. Even key definitions may be changed by STGCHK! Terminal with special function keys may also be accommodated, simply run STGCHK, and hit each key as it asks you to, and SCREDITOR III will use that key in your system!

SCREDITOR III is designed to provide capabilities for any office, personal, programming, or other editing and formatting job that you might have. The applications are essentially unlimited.

The manual provides extremely detailed information about every mode, feature and function of SCREDITOR III, and can be printed with office personnel and the computerized user is added. A unique feature of SCREDITOR III is a tutorial cassette which makes learning to use SCREDITOR III simpler than any other such program on the market. The cassette takes you, step-by-step, through every function of SCREDITOR III, giving you practical examples and providing solutions with text files. No more reading for three weeks to learn how to use it!

SCREDITOR III is available to run under DOS/MS-DOS, 3.1 and 5.0 and all versions of BASIC (except mini-BASIC), and for IBM PC/XT, PS/2 and OS/2. SCREDITOR III may be ordered on 5- or 8-inch disk.

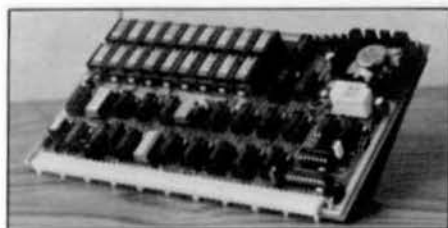
## GENERAL INFORMATION...

Prices specified. All programs (except Color Computer) shipped on 5-inch disk for PLEX-IT. Virginia orders add 4% sales tax. We ship by UPS on all domestic orders unless otherwise specified. COD'S MUST go by UPS. Overseas orders shipped by air parcel post. On North American orders under \$100, add \$5 for shipping & handling. We pay shipping on orders over \$100. On overseas orders, regardless of order value, add \$10.00 shipping. ORDERS RECEIVED WITHOUT SHIPPING WILL BE RETURNED UNFILED.

As acceptance of this ad is a personal check. Personal checks are sent to us three weeks to clear before processing can proceed. All checks must be in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Dealer use only pricing and licensing agreements are available. Please call for details. One account to Volume 1000's, schools, established accounts only. We reserve this policy, but can be changed without our business.

## QMM1

Quarter  
Megabyte  
Memory



The **QMM1** is a "Quarter Megabyte" (256K) dynamic parity memory board for SS50-C 6809 systems with 20 bit addressing.

- Full 2Mhz operation with transparent on board refresh, runs continuously at 2Mhz with no cycle stretching, stealing or halting.
- Optional parity feature halts processor and sounds audible alarm upon detecting a read error.
- Switch disable of up to 8 2K, 4K, or 8K blocks in any or all banks.
- Gold bus connectors, socketed, Professional quality board.
- On board transient surge and ESD protection.
- All boards assembled, burned in, tested and warranted for 1 year.

NOTES: Not for 6800 systems. Requires 1 jumper addition to 6800 CPU board.

	config. #	without parity	config. #	with parity
64K	110	\$ 495.00	221	\$ 550.00
128K	130	\$ 695.00	241	\$ 775.00
192K	350	\$ 935.00	461	\$1045.00
256K	370	\$1135.00	481	\$1270.00

TERMS: Cash, Check, or Krugers with order, add \$5.00 shipping and ins. in USA, foreign orders include shipping for 15 kilos.

ORDER FROM:  
D.P. Johnson  
7855 SW Cedar-  
crest St.  
Portland, OR  
97223  
(503) 244-8152  
Delivery:  
2-4 weeks ARO

## 68 MICRO JOURNAL PROGRAMS on DISK

Disk #1: FILESORT, MINICAT, MINICOPY, MINIFMS, \*\*LIFETIME, \*\*POETRY, \*\*FOODLIST, \*\*DIET.  
Disk #2: DISKEDIT w/ Inst. & fixes, PRIME, PRIMO, \*\*SNOOPY, \*\*FOOTBALL, \*\*HEXPAWN, \*\*LIFETIME.  
Disk #3: CBUG09, SEC1, SEC2, FIND, TABLE2, INTXT, DISK-EXP, \*DISKSAVE.  
Disk #4: MAILING PROGRAM, \*FINDDAT, \*CHANGE, \*TESTDISK.  
Disk #5: \*DISKFIX 1, \*DISKFIX 2, \*\*LETTER, \*\*LOVESIGN, \*\*BLACKJAK, \*\*BOWLING.  
Disk #6: \*\*PURCHASE ORDER, INDEX (Disk file Indx).  
Disk #7: Linking Loader & RLOAD, Harkness  
Disk #8: CRTSET, Lanpher (May '82)  
Disk #9: DATECOPY, DISKFIX9 (Aug '82)

NOTE: All are as published or received by 68 Micro Journal, some have fixes and patches.

This is a reader service only! No Warranty is offered or implied, they are as received and are for reader convenience ONLY. Also 6800 and 6809 programs are mixed, as each is fairly simple (mostly) to convert to the other.

PRICE: 8" Disk \$19.95 - 5" Disk \$17.95

68 MICRO JOURNAL  
POB 794  
Hixson, TN 37343  
615-842-4600

\* indicates 6800, \*\* indicates BASIC SWTPC or TSC - 6809 no indicator.

MASTER CARD - VISA accepted - Foreign add sufficient postage surface or air!!

\*OS9 Application Software

## Specialty Electronics, Inc.

GENERAL LEDGER  
with  
CASH JOURNAL

The general ledger is the center of the Specialty Electronics Interactive Accounting System. With the package you can:

1. Produce balance sheets and income statements in various formats.
2. Define account names, spacing, positioning, headings, and subaccounts.
3. Format special reports and print percentages.
4. Post by hand, cash journal or by using the interactive accounts receivable, payable and payroll.
5. Provide a clear audit trail for all entries.
6. Input data in an easy to follow format.
7. Use for multi company accounting without modification.

General Ledger I-code..... \$399.00

### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Your Accounts Receivable can be followed with a minimum of time investment using these features:

1. Regular invoicing, debit and credit memos, full and partial payments.
2. Progressive billing and payments.
3. Aging of periods specified by the user.
4. New customers entered as needed.
5. Statements are generated listing individual invoices and overdue amounts totaled by aging category.
6. Total interaction with the general ledger with tax, shipping, and travel expenses computed separately and posted to various accounts.

Accounts Receivable..... \$299.00

### INVENTORY

The Specialty Electronics Interactive Accounting System inventory Control Package provides the tools for complete control of a large and active inventory, providing:

1. Reports for quantities on hand, quantities on order, activity and many other categories.
2. Complete item description, category groups, supplier information, order dates, reorder quantities, etc.
3. Simple input and reconciliation procedures.

Inventory Control I-code..... \$299.00

PAYROLL  
with

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE  
COMING SOON

COST ACCOUNTING  
COMING SOON

Complete Documentation..... \$ 19.95

\*OS9 and Basic09 are trademarks of Microware, Inc. and Matarata Corp.

(405) 233-1632 • P.O. Box 541 • 2110 W. Willow • Enid, OK, 73701

## INTROL-C COMPILER FOR 6809

- Available as 6809 FLEX-compatible resident or 6800/280 CP/M-compatible cross-compiler
  - Supports full C except longs, floats, doubles, initializers, and bit fields
  - Includes object code linker, assembler for 6809, runtime library (w/source), and library manager
  - Produces very compact, fast object code
- FC 6809..... Requires FLEX, 56K RAM..... \$300.00  
CC 6809..... Requires CP/M, min. 56K RAM..... \$350.00  
Manual only (specify FLEX or CP/M)..... \$ 40.00

### CP/M -> 68XX CROSS-ASSEMBLER PACKAGES (INCLUDING SOURCE CODE IN C)

A 6800..... MC 6800, MC 6802, MC 6808..... \$125.00  
A 6801..... MC 6801, MC 6803..... \$125.00  
A 6809..... MC 6809..... \$125.00

Orders outside U.S. and Canada, please add 10% shipping and handling.

\*FLEX Trademark Technical Systems Consultants  
\*CP/M Trademark Digital Research

**introl corp.**

647 W. Virginia St.  
Muncie, IN 47304  
(414) 276-2937

PRODUCTS FOR YOUR RADIO SHACK

**NEW!**

# COLOR COMPUTER

## MACRO-80C

The Micro Works is pleased to announce the release of its disk-based editor, macro assembler and monitor, written for Color Computer by Andy Phelps. THIS IS IT — The ultimate programming tool!

The powerful 2-pass macro assembler features conditional assembly, local labels, include files and cross referenced symbol tables. MACRO-80C supports the complete Motorola 6809 instruction set in standard source format. There are no changes, constraints or shortcuts in the source language definition. Incorporating all of the features of our Rompack-based assembler (SDS80C), MACRO-80C contains many more useful instructions and pseudo-ops which aid the programmer and add power and flexibility.

The screen-oriented text editor is designed for efficient and easy editing of assembly language programs. The "Help Key" feature makes it simple and fun to learn to use the editor. As the editor requires no line numbers, you can use the arrow keys to position the cursor anywhere in the file. MACRO-80C allows global changes and moving/copying blocks of text. You can edit lines of assembly source which are longer than 32 characters.

DCBUG is a machine language monitor which allows examining and altering of memory, setting break points, etc.

The editor, assembler and monitor — as well as sample programs — come on one Radio Shack compatible disk. Extensive documentation included. **MACRO-80C Price: \$99.95**

**SDS80C** — Our famous editor, assembler and monitor in Rompack. Complete manual included. **Price: \$89.95**

**PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE** — Serial to parallel converter allows use of all standard parallel printers. You supply printer cable. **Price: \$69.95**

**MICROTEXT** — Get printouts while using your modem! Also download to cassette. General purpose terminal Rompack. **Price: \$59.95**

**THE MICRO WORKS**

Also available: Machine language Monitor ★ 2-pass Disassembler ★ Books ★ Memory Upgrade Kits ★ Parts and Services ★ Call or write for information

P.O. BOX 1110 DEL MAR, CA 92014 714-942-2400

## YOU NEED COLOR FORTH!!!

Why?

- Forth is faster to program in than Basic
- Forth is easier to learn than Assembly Language
- Forth executes in less time than Basic

Forth is a highly interactive language like Basic, with structure like Pascal and execution speed close to that of Assembly Language. The Micro Works Color Forth is a Rompack containing everything you need to run Forth on your Color Computer.

Color Forth consists of the standard FORTH Interest Group (FIG) implementation of the language plus most of FORTH-79. It has a super screen editor with split screen display. Mass storage is on cassette. Color Forth also contains a decompiler and other aids for learning the inner workings of this fascinating language. It will run on 4K, 16K, and 32K computers. Color Forth contains 10K of ROM, leaving your RAM for your programs! There are simple words to effectively use the Hi-Res Color Computer graphics, joysticks, and sound. The 112-page manual includes a glossary of the system-specific words, a full standard FIG glossary and complete source listing. **COLOR FORTH ... THE BEST!** From the leader in Forth, Talbot Microsystems. **Price: \$109.95**

## GAMES

**Star Blaster** — Blast your way through an asteroid field in this action-packed Hi-Res graphics game. Available in ROMPACK; requires 16K. **Price: \$39.95**

**Pac Attack** — Try your hand at this challenging game by Computerware, with fantastic graphics, sound and action! Cassette requires 16K. **Price: \$24.95**

**Berzerk** — Have fun zapping robots with this Hi-Res game by Mark Data Products. Cassette requires 16K. **Price: \$24.95**

**Adventure** — *Black Sanctum* and *Cairo Island* by Mark Data Products. Each cassette requires 16K. **Price: \$19.95 each.**

**Cave Hunter** — Experience vivid colors, bizarre sounds and eerie creatures in hot pursuit as you wind your way through a cave maze in search of gold treasures. This exciting Hi-Res game by Mark Data Products requires 16K for cassette version. **Price: \$24.95**

California Residents add 6% Tax  
Master Charge/Visa and  
COD Accepted

## Dickson Computer Systems

Distributors in

## ONTARIO CANADA

For Gimix and SWTPC

Dealers for:

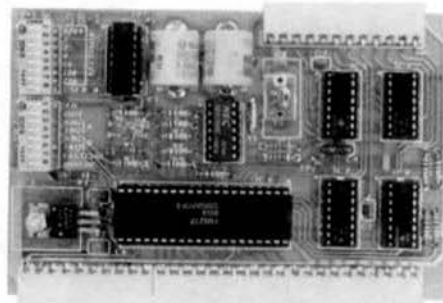
Qume and Centronics

Custom designed systems and  
packaged software available now



**Dickson Computer Systems**  
2600 John Street, Unit 116  
Markham, Ontario L3R 3W3  
Canada (416) 475-2311

### CALENDAR-CLOCK / TIMER / PARALLEL PORT



#### Calendar - Clock

CLR68-1

- Keeps date and time whether or not the computer is on
- All clock functions software controlled
- On card battery (3000mAh) and charged circuit used for months
- Set of week, month/day/year, hour/minute 11/10/00

#### Interval Timer

- For potentiometer, multi-tuning, etc.
- Compatible with 00.000 and 100.000
- 00.000 timer with CLR68-1 also with timer on SWTPC 80-1
- Construction: 1000000Hz 1000Hz 1000000Hz 1000Hz

#### Parallel I/O Port — Fully buffered 8 bit parallel port

- DIP switches select input or output buffering for jumpers on the board
- Compatible with parallel port controller software in most versions of BASIC

#### Construction — Fully assembled, tested, and guaranteed

#### Manual — Well documented — 36 pages

Dealer & OEM discount available

Assembled and tested	\$119.95	Kic	\$89.95
Goldplated bus conn	7.50	2 MHz option	2.50
Disk 5 or 8 in. 5.25 or Flex* OS-9 Available. NOW			14.95

© 88-9 is a trademark of Microware Systems Corporation  
© 88-9 is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

**ROBERTSON ELECTRONICS** Phone (505) 294-0025  
1003 Warm Sands Dr. SE NM residents add 4% tax  
Albuquerque, NM 87123 Add \$3 Shipping & Handling

**6800/6809 FIRMWARE**  
**HUMBURG** - The Ultimate Monitor. Multiple breakpoints, single-stepping, formatted memory dumps, I/O control. For CPU boards made by Elctra, GIMIX, Helix, Percom, Star-Kits and SetP, with or without video boards. \$40 to \$75.

**6800/6809 SOFTWARE**  
**SPILL 'N FIX**. Finds mistakes and fixes them too, using its dictionary of almost 20,000 words. For Flex or Percom DOS, \$89.29. (Order 558 versions from Alford and Associates).

**WRITE 'N SPELL** - access a 20,000-word dictionary right from your text editor and become an expert speller. For TSC's Editor and Flex \$75.11, other versions coming soon.

**CHECK 'N TAX** combines checkbook reconciliation with income tax breakdowns in a way you'll appreciate every April 15th. Available for Flex or Percom DOS, \$50.

**BASIC UTILITY PACKAGE** renumbers, pretty-prints, cross-indexes and more. For Percom DOS or MiniFlex, \$40.

**Sort-Merge** - the only one for Percom disk systems, \$30.

**NEWTALK** makes your computer talk to you. This memory dump program is ideal for checking memory contents against a printer listing. \$30 on disk or cassette.

**ELIZA** - Our machine language version is just super. For Flex or Percom DOS or cassette, \$15.

**THREE-DEE** is three-dimensional tie-rec-tie, for Flex or Percom DOS or cassette, \$15.

**6800/6809 HARDWARE**  
**SBC-02** sim le-board computer uses 6802 with RAM, ROM, I/O. Ideal controller, intelligent interface and more. PC Board \$29, controller kit \$73, kit with HUMBURG \$115, kit with Basic \$139.

**CT-PS** serial/parallel interface card for RS-232 terminal and/or parallel keyboard. Ideal for video board systems. PC board \$25.

**COLOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE**  
**HUMBURG** is great! Enter and debug programs, analyze tapes, connect to remote terminals or computers, do things nobody else can with HUMBURG. \$39.95 on disk or cassette, \$69.95 on ROM pack.

**SPILL 'N FIX** (see above) for Color Computer disk systems \$89.29.

**CHECK 'N TAX** (see above) for Color Computer disk systems \$50.

**NEWTALK** (see above) on disk or cassette, \$20.

**SURINT (ELIZA) or DINK (Dhallal)** on disk or cassette, \$15 each.

**RENDERM** - Connect a CRT terminal to the Color Computer and run it remotely, even through a modem. \$19.95 on disk or cassette.

**UPPRINT** - use a non-standard printer with your Basic. Disk or cassette \$19.95.

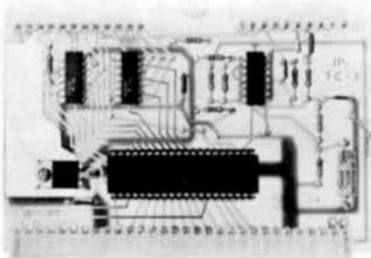
For further information, send or call for catalog, or order by phone. NY State residents please include sales tax.

**STAR-KITS**

P. O. BOX 209  
 MT. KISCO, N.Y. 10549  
 (914) 241-0287

**JPC PRODUCTS FOR**

**6800** COMPUTERS



**High Performance Cassette Interface**

- **FAST** - 4800 Baud Loads 4K in 8 Seconds!
- **RELIABLE** - Error Rate Less Than 1 in 10<sup>9</sup> Bytes.
- **CONVENIENT** - Plugs Directly Into The BWTPC.
- **PLUS** - A Fully Buffered 8 Bit Output Port Provided.
- **LOW COST** - \$59.95 For Complete Kit.

- **OPTIONAL** - CFM/3 File Manager.  
 Manual & Listing \$19.95  
 (For Cassette Add) \$ 6.95

TERMS: CASH, MC or VISA.

Shipping & Handling \$100



**JPC PRODUCTS CO.**

Phone (505) 294-4623

✓ 92 12021 Paisano Ct.  
 Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

## '68' MICRO JOURNAL

★ The only ALL 6800 Computer Magazine.

★ More 6800 material than all the others combined: **MAGAZINE COMPARISON**

(2 years)

Monthly Averages

KB	BYTE	6800 Articles		TOTAL PAGES
		CC	DOBB'S	
7.8	6.4	2.7	2.2	19.1 ea. mo.

Average cost for all four each month: **\$6.53**  
 (Based on advertised 1-year subscription price)

68' cost per month: **\$2.04**

That's Right! Much, Much More

for About

1/3 the Cost!

OK, PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION

Bill My: Master Charge ☐ — VISA ☐

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

For ☐ 1-Year ☐ 2 Years ☐ 3 Years

Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

My Computer is: \_\_\_\_\_

68 Micro Journal  
 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd.  
 Hixson, TN 37343

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

USA

1 Year \$24.50, 2 Year \$42.50, 3 Year \$64.50

\*FOREIGN SURFACE Add \$12.00 per Year to USA Price

\*FOREIGN AIRMAIL Add \$36.00 per Year to USA Price

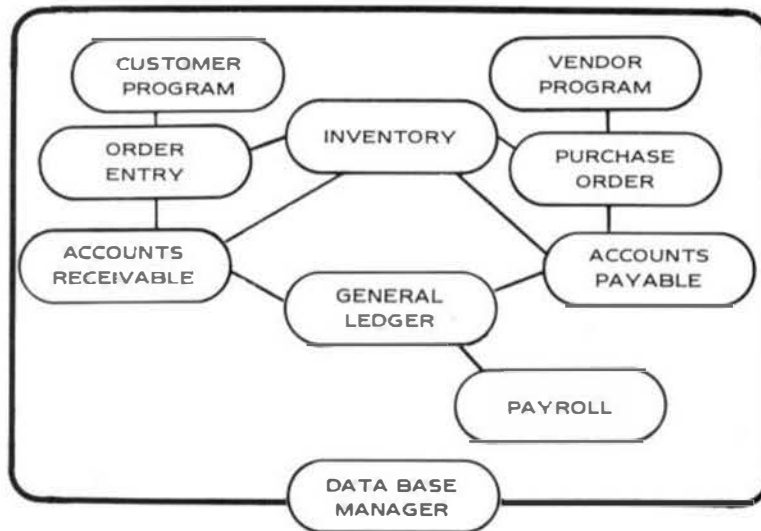
\*\*CANADA & MEXICO Add \$5.50 per Year to USA Price  
 Cash (USA) or drawn on a USA Bank!!!





# FLEX / UniFLEX SOFTWARE

## THE TOTAL SYSTEM



### STAND ALONE SOFTWARE:

- \* VENDOR PROGRAM
- \* PURCHASE ORDER
- \* ACCTS. PAYABLE
- \* CUSTOMER PROGRAM
- \* ORDER ENTRY
- \* ACCTS. RECEIVABLE
- \* PAYROLL
- \* GENERAL LEDGER
- \* INVENTORY (Retail)
- \* INVENTORY (Manufacturer)
- \* M.F.I. (Extensive Mfg./P.O.)
- \* BULK MAILINGS
- \* MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE
- \* DATA BASE MGR.
- \* DATA BASE (Utilities)
- \* INQUIRE ABOUT OUR COLOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE
- \* SINGLE ENTRY LEDGER
- \* CHECK BALANCER
- \* COSTING & ESTIMATING
- \* CHURCH CONTRIBUTION PKG.
- \* CHURCH/SCHOOL BILLING
- \* FUND RAISING
- \* CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

### SOFTWARE AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE DEALERS

Barney & Associates 113 W. Fifth Pittsburg, Kansas  
 Bonelli Media Assoc. 1116 N. 38th St. Allentown, Pa. 18104  
 Data Comp. P.O. Box 794 Hixson, Tn. 37343  
 Digital Services 1509 Tieton Dr. Yakima, Wa. 98902  
 RAM Associates 49 Overlook Dr. Framingham, Mass. 01701  
 MRL Electronics B.V. Buitendofdreef 280 2625 Re delft. The Netherlands  
 New Technology Systems P.O. Box 2 Canatlan, DGO Mexico  
 Paris Radio 7 A Burton St. Darlinghurst, NSW Australia  
 Oowneast Data Box 416 Harborside Rd. Northeast Harbor, Me. 04662  
 SWTP 38 Dover St. London, England

**2457 Wehrle Drive • Buffalo, New York 14221 • (716) 631-3011**

\*FLEX AND UNIFLEX ARE TRADEMARKS OF TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS.

**UNIVERSAL  
DATA  
RESEARCH  
INC.**

## 64K SS-50 STATIC RAM

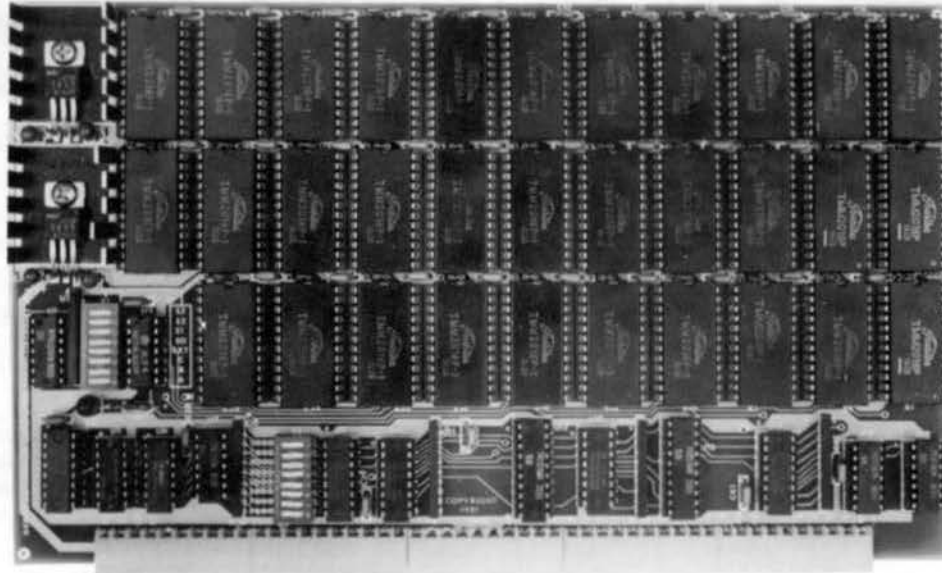
**\$259<sup>00</sup>**  
(48K KIT)

**NEW!**

**NEW!**

**LOW  
POWER!**

**RAM  
OR  
EPROM!**



**BLANK PC BOARD  
WITH DOCUMENTATION  
\$52**

**SUPPORT ICs + CAPS - \$18.00  
FULL SOCKET SET - \$15.00**

**ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD \$40**

### FEATURES:

- ★ Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- ★ Fully supports Extended Addressing.
- ★ 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- ★ 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- ★ Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
- ★ 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
- ★ Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
- ★ One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
- ★ RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
- ★ Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

<b>56K Kit</b>	<b>\$309</b>
<b>64K Kit</b>	<b>\$359</b>

### 16K STATIC RAMS?

The new 2K x 8, 24 PIN, static RAMs are the next generation of high density, high speed, low power, RAMs. Pioneered by such companies as HITACHI and TOSHIBA, and soon to be second sourced by most major U.S. manufacturers, these ultra low power parts, feature 2716 compatible pin out. Thus fully interchangeable ROM/RAM boards are at last a reality, and you get BLINDING speed and LOW power thrown in for virtually nothing.

**Digital Research Computers**  
(OF TEXAS)

P.O. BOX 401565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-3538

**TERMS:** Add \$2.00 postage. We pay balance. Order under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCard. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign Orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50, add 85¢ for insurance.

## FBASIC FOR 6800 AND 6809

Finally an alternative to assembly language for fast smoothly animated graphics. FBASIC is an ultra fast BASIC compiler with "Verbs" and "Functions" to support all ARCADE 50 features. This is a true compiler that produces optimized machine language modules which are ROMable and require no Run-Time package. FBASIC requires less memory overhead and runs hundreds of times faster than BASIC interpreters. It supports standard BASIC instruction including String functions, Disk I/O and fast integer arithmetic with multiple-precision capability. Many new commands have been added to support the ARCADE 50. Graphic commands include MOVE, RMOVE, DRAW, RDRAW, VPRINT, VPOKE, etc. Sound commands are TONE, NOTE and ENVEL. ADC, JSWITCH, SWITCH and VPEEK are some of the new functions.

ARCADE 50, assembled and tested ..... \$325.00  
Video and Audio connector set ..... 15.00  
4 Joystick connector set (5 pin DIN) ..... 15.00  
2 Radio Shack Joysticks ..... 24.00  
UHF channel 33 modulator ..... 32.00  
Gold Molex connectors ..... 12.00

FBASIC (specify 6800 or 6809) ..... \$110.00  
FBASIC (with ARCADE 50) ..... 75.00

ARCADE 80 (TRS 80 MODEL I) ..... \$395.00  
LABVIDEO (Motorola EXORbus) ..... 375.00  
6809 Processor Board ..... 225.00

- Comes assembled with PIA and ACIA
- 12 Sockets for 2716, 2732 or RAM
- Supports DAM disk I/O
- No extended memory or DAT
- Ideal for 6809 upgrade or process control

TERMINUS DESIGN INC  
16 SCARBROUGH ROAD  
ELLENWOOD, GA 30049  
(404) 474-4866

PRODUCTS IN THE MIX:  
RGB ARCADE 50 ADAPTOR  
ARCADE 100 (S-100)  
DMA Disk Controller

## ARCADE 50

### POWERFUL COLOR GRAPHICS

Uses the new TMS9918A Video Display Processor  
High resolution 256 x 192 pixel display with 15 colors  
16k Bytes of onboard RAM does not reduce user memory

32 graphic images can be individually moved with simple X-Y commands for smooth animation  
External video input allows subtitling  
NTSC composite video output

### SOUND EFFECTS AND MUSIC

Three AY3-8910 Programmable Sound Generators  
Nine simultaneous voices  
Three independent noise sources  
Onboard stereo amplifier drives two 8 ohm speakers

### ADDITIONAL I/O CAPABILITIES

Eight analog inputs with 8 bit resolution  
Supports four joysticks with pushbutton switches  
Eight bit parallel I/O port  
Entire unit maps into 256 bytes of memory

### DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE

Programming manuals for Video and Sound Processors  
Subroutine library and Super Demo Maze Game  
Example programs in BASIC, FBASIC and ASSEMBLY  
User library and sales support

Specify 5" or 8" soft sector disk for TSC's FLEX or MICROWARE'S OS/9 system.  
TERMS: CASH, VISA, MC, C.O.D.

# 5 MEG HARD DISK \$600<sup>00</sup>

This is a new Shugart SA-10002 5.33 megabyte hard disk drive. Interfacing is a snap with the Western Digital WD1000-80 intelligent controller card (\$500). An example of the interface and software can be found in next month's issue. Power supply (\$150) is good for 2 drives and controller. Interfaces for CP/M, S-100, and STD BUS are also available.



105 S. Main St. Greer, SC 29651  
Ph. 803-877-7471

## 6809 C Compiler

### VERSION 2.0

- Generates assembly language source output
- Requires only 20K memory
- Extensive library functions in source code
- Generates position independent code
- Supports most C functions
- Generates ROMmable code
- Floating point

*Specify diskette size SSB, FLEX, or OS-9*

VERSION 2.0 Price \$120.00

The C Programming Language—Kernighan & Ritchie  
Price \$16.00

TERMS: Check, MC/Visa. California residents add 6%.  
Foreign or C.O.D. add 15% for shipping and handling.

(714) 755-4373

**DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS**

POST OFFICE BOX 305 SOLANA BEACH, CA 92075

## ELEKTRA CABINET

Made of heavy-weight 0.090" thick aluminum.  
Interior Size: 18-1/2" wide by 21-7/8" deep x 6-3/4" high  
Heavy duty A.C. line cord.  
A.C. fuse holder  
EMI filter  
Fan with filter  
Back panel has 10 cutouts for "D" type data connection  
Front panel has key on/off power switch, 2 illuminated push buttons (Reset and NMI/Abort), and 2 cutouts for 5-1/4" floppy drives.

Without power supply: \$260.00  
With 110v power supply, disk regulator board  
or two filter plates: \$460.00  
With 220v power supply, disk regulator board  
or two filter plates: \$510.00

## POWER SUPPLY

Highest quality linear power supply conservatively rated at 1.5a @ 8v.  
3a @ 16v, 3a @ -16v  
3 primary inputs to adjust for light, medium, and heavy loading  
110v version: \$175.00 220v version: \$225.00

## DISK REGULATOR BOARD with cables

Power 2 5-1/4" floppy drives. \$50

Filter (fan): \$10.00

## ELEKTRA CPU 8/9

Choice of 6802, 6808 or 6809 CPU  
(6802 and 6808 are software compatible with the 6800 or the optcode level).

DEVICE	6809 ADDRESS	6802-6808 ADDRESS
3 2716 Eprams	Epram #3 F800-FFFF	F800-FFFF and E000-E7FF
	Epram #2 F000-F7FF	F000-F7FF
	Epram #1 E800-EFFF	E800-EFFF
1K Static Random RAM	E400-E7FF	A400-A7FF and A000-A3FF
MC14411 Triple Timer	E210-E217	8200-8207

MC14411 Baud Rate Generator producing baud rates of:  
Low Range 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 4800, and 9600  
High Range 440, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 19200, and 38400  
The board does not contain a DAT and does not support extended addressing.

The board supports DMA by either HALT or BUSREQ when a 6809 CPU is used.

DMA to the devices on the CPU card is not supported.

The board will run any of the MKBUG™ compatible monitors in the 6802-6808 mode and SPUG-E, HUMBUG, and GAWBUG-09 in the 6809 mode. The ELEKTRA CPU 8/9 will run any of the popular disk controller boards with the appropriate software. Special versions of OS-9™ L1 are available.

Base board: \$50.00\* Kit: \$225.00\* Assembled: \$275.00

## ELEKTRA DPS Dual Port Serial Card

Fits the standard 30 pin SS-50 bus I/O slot.  
Can be configured for 4 addresses per port with the 8 port 2 addresses higher than the A port or for 16 addresses per port with the 8 port 4 addresses higher than the A port.

Each port is terminated at two 16 pin dip sockets, one socket configured for modem and the other socket configured for terminal or printer. RTS, CTS, DTR, DCD, OTR are appropriately implemented.

Each port has independent selection of baud rate.

Each port allows the interrupt request to be jumpered to the IRQ or FRQ/NMI bus line.

Base board: \$20.00\* Kit: \$60.00\* Assembled: \$80.00

Assembled cable (two required for each interface board) \$20.00 each

## ELEKTRA DPP Dual Port Parallel Card

Fits the standard 30 pin SS-50 bus I/O slot.  
Can be configured for 4 addresses per port or 16 addresses per port (occupying the first four addresses of the I/O slot).

The direction of the TTL buffers can be controlled by either on board jumper connections or by a signal from the peripherals.

The interrupt request lines for each port may be individually jumpered to the IRQ or FRQ/NMI bus line.

Base board: \$20.00\* Kit: \$60.00\* Assembled: \$80.00

Assembled cable (two required for each interface board) \$20.00 each

## AAA Chicago Computer Center

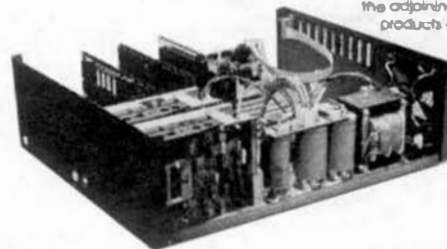
120 Chestnut Lane - Wheeling, IL 60090 • (312) 459-0450

Phone consultation available most weekdays from 4 PM to 6 PM

# ELEKTRA COMPUTER PRODUCTS



The CPU, 512K memory board, and DMA controller board in the adjoining picture are products of GIMIX, Inc.



## ELEKTRA Motherboard

Heavyweight 0.125" thick, 18" long by 9" wide.  
11 memory (50 pin) slots, 4 or 8 slots may be cut off for shortening to 14" and 10" lengths respectively.  
8 I/O (30) pin slots.  
1" spacing between all memory and I/O slots.  
On board baud rate generator with high and low ranges providing jumper selectable rates for each of the five I/O baud rate lines.  
Complete address decoding and selectability for the I/O ports.  
Choice of 4, 8, or 16 addresses per I/O port.  
Slow device circuitry permitting 1 MHz 30 pin disk controllers to run with 2 MHz 50 pin CPU boards.  
Extended addressing capability for meeting SS-50C bus specifications.

Base board: \$80.00 Kit: \$240.00\*\* Assembled: \$300.00\*\*

\*\*Gold square pin connectors instead of tin add \$80.00

## ELEKTRA Chassis

Includes cabinet, power supply, disk regulator board and power cables, and assembled motherboard with gold connectors, totally installed. Ready to use with documentation. 6815 Add \$50.00 for 220V.

GIMIX 16K memory board with control registers \$195.00  
GIMIX #15 memory board with 32K static RAM \$295.00

## \*WARNING

AAA Chicago Computer Center does not provide repair or diagnostic service for customer assembled kits. AAA Chicago Computer Center does warranty and maintain service for our assembled boards. The customer should carefully take into consideration the small differential separating our kit and assembled prices when making his choice of purchase.

We have introduced our line of computer equipment with the purpose of offering the highest quality of components possible at affordable prices. These products are intended for OEM applications where it is the responsibility of the purchaser to integrate these components with suitable memory, disk controller(s), drives, and software along with I/O terminal(s) to form working computer system(s).

## SMOOTH™ Software

### SUPER MODEM PROGRAM

Transmit manually to distant computer

Transmit disk files (text) of any length to distant computer

Receive and save disk files (text) of any length on local disk system. If sending computer does not support an X-on/X-off protocol, then the received files are limited in size by the computer memory.

Tested to transmit and receive text at speeds up to 9600 baud. (CRT terminal must be capable of operating at a baud rate higher than the one the modem is operated at.) Half duplex option in case distant computer doesn't echo.

Echo option so user can simulate a time sharing system. (Super Modem Program doesn't support auto-answer but the source is provided for those individuals who wish to adapt our program to their special needs.)

Replaces CR with CR/LF (user option) for those using time sharing systems that don't transmit LF's.

Slow disk file transmit (user option) based on character verification for use on time sharing systems to which disk files cannot be sent at speed suggested by the baud rate.

Please specify 6800 SSB, 6800 FLEX™, or 6809 FLEX™ 5' or 8' Manual and disk with both source and object code \$75.00

### STANDARD MODEM PROGRAM

Same as Super Modem Program above but without ECHO option, CR/LF for CR option, slow disk file transmit option nor X-on/X-off option. Reception of disk files is limited to those small enough to completely fit within the receiving buffer.

Please specify 6800 SSB, 6800 FLEX™, or 6809 FLEX™ 5' or 8' Manual with instructions, source listing, and flow chart disk with both source and object code \$45.00

### ALL IN ONE

Editor - Text Processor - Mailing Labels

Mailing Lists - Use any CRT terminal and printer

Supports Editing commands such as bottom, change, delete, find, insert (single line), input (multiple lines), list, next, overlay (with cursor editing, character deletion and insertion), overwrite (for selected characters), print, reset, set top, underline up and verify.

Supports Text Processing commands such as block copy, block move, centering, margin justification (widen and narrow), paging, and tabbing.

Mailing Lists and Labels. Use the same mailing list disk file (with protected areas) for both mailing labels and repeat letters. Repeat letters are personally addressed to each person or selected persons on the mailing list.

Most Powerful File Handler found in any editor. Append one file to the end of another, or insert (merge) one file into another as designated by the line pointer. Print specified lines to your printer or to a disk file. Edit files larger than the text buffer. Does not produce output files when not desired. Delete disk files from the editor.

Printer commands. Control character can be sent to the printer for format control either directly from the control terminal or by embedding them in the text. The set command contains interface initialization and character output routines to support the SWTPC, MIP, C interfaces as well as the standard serial and parallel interfaces. Jumps are also provided to user supplied printer routines. User selects the port address (DINU 7, A or B) thereby eliminating the need for the user to install printer software routines. Editor can be initialized for either 4 or 16 addresses per port.

Editor allows exiting to either the monitor or DOS and then reenter (Warm Start) without destroying previously prepared text in the buffer. The Restart command erases contents in the buffer without the user having to reload the Editor.

The Editor allows the user to toggle between full duplex (no echo) and half duplex (echo) as needed. It responds to commands in both upper and lower case and can be used to create assembler source code and Basic programs as well as text.

Specify 6800 SSB, 6800 FLEX™, 6809 FLEX™ 5' or 8' Printed source listing is available for an additional \$5.00

### Software by Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

Flex™ (includes Editor and Assembler) 150.00

Uniflex™ (includes one year maintenance and update) 450.00

Editor 50.00

Assembler 50.00

6800 Cross Assembler on 6809 250.00

6809 Cross Assembler on 6800 100.00

Text Processor 75.00

Extended Basic 100.00

Basic Precompiler (specify standard or extended) 50.00

Pascal (Flex™) 200.00

Pascal (Uniflex™) (Add \$75.00 for one year's maintenance and update) 225.00

Sort/Merge Package 75.00

6800 Flex™ Utilities 75.00

6800 Flex™ Utilities 100.00

Debug Package 75.00

Diagnostic Package 75.00

### Software by Microware Systems Corp.

OS-8™ Level One Operating System 75.00 400.00 40.00 200.00

OS-9™ Level Two Operating System 75.00 N/A 40.00 200.00

BASIC80™ 75.00

OS-9™ Macro Text Editor 300.00 15.00 125.00

OS-9™ Interactive Assembler 300.00 10.00 125.00

OS-9™ Interactive Debugger (Disk version) 100.00 10.00 50.00

CIS Cobol Compiler 250.00 N/A 80.00 600.00

Pascal Compiler 100.00 N/A 40.00 600.00

SWTPC Kri Assembled 95.00

DMF2 Disk Controller Board (NEW) 450.00

DMF2 Disk Controller Board (Used, very limited quantity) 35.00

SWTPC FLEX™ Disk and manual 10.00

SWTPC FLEX™ Disk without manual 10.00

OC-2 Disk Controller (Limited Quantity) N/A 125.00

4K RAM Board (Limited Quantity) N/A 40.00

SBUG-E (2716 compatible) 19.95

SWTBUG (6830 compatible, limited quantity) N/A

MP-A2 6800 CPU Board 150.00

MP-S2 Serial interface (dual port) N/A 120.00

MP-LA Parallel interface (dual port, limited quantity) 40.00 80.00

MP-L2 Parallel interface (dual port) N/A 120.00

MP-R Single voltage 2716 prom programmer N/A 114.50

MP-N Calculator board 54.95

MP-T Interrupt timer N/A 92.00

MP-8K 8K 4044 Memory board (limited quantity or kits) 150.00 275.00

S32 Universal Static Memory Board N/A 124.50

MP-09 6809 CPU board N/A 295.00

69 Chassis P.S., 68809 CPU, 8K RAM, One Serial Port N/A 789.00

Universal 68XX Bare Motherboard, 6800/6809, 4/16 addresses per port, 8 50 pin/8 30 pin slots, baud rate generator, 15 1/8" x 9 3/8" 65.00

ELEKTRA Motherboard (bare) 80.00

Connectors (10 pin, Titanium-Tin plated 5 microns for near gold quality) each .50

Male with square cross section pins each .75

Female each 1.50

Gold, Male with square pins or female

SMOOTH™ and ELEKTRA™ are trademarks of AAA Chicago Computer Center

FLEX and Uniflex are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

OS-9 and BASIC80 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp.

GIMIX™ and GHOST™ are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc.

## ELEKTRA™ SSSO Computer Products

ELEKTRA Dual drive cabinet for 5-1/4" drives with power supply, line cord, fuse, power switch, and power cable to drives 125.00

ELEKTRA Dual drive cabinet, power supply, ps cable for 8" drives 350.00

Cabinet for dual 8" drives only 250.00

Power supply for dual 8" drives only 120.00

PS cables only (Specify brand and type of 8" drives) 30.00

### Special Software

4K 6809 HUMBURG 75.00

4K 6800 HUMBURG (RAM needed at \$4000 and \$D000) 65.00

2K 6800 HUMBURG (With cassette LOAD and PUNCH) 40.00

2K 6800 HUMBURG (Extra commands instead of cassette software) 40.00

Other package versions including video versions are available

Spell n Fix by Peter Stark 89.29

Dynatime Disassembler 80.00

SUPER SLEUTH Disassembler System 80.00

DISK DRIVES 30 day guarantee, single and double density capability

5-1/4" single head, 40 tracks \$250.00

5-1/4" single head, 40 tracks, floppy 260.00

5-1/4" double head, 40 x 2 tracks 335.00

5-1/4" single head, 80 tracks 335.00

5-1/4" single head, 80 tracks, floppy 345.00

5-1/4" double head, 80 x 2 tracks 470.00

MP1 - Service Manual 20.00

Siemens Manual 10.00

8" single head, 77 tracks 375.00

8" single head, 77 tracks, Trun-Line 450.00

8" double head, 77 x 2 tracks 495.00

8" double head, 77 x 2 tracks, Trun-Line 25.00

Microtime 6800 Calendar and Clock Board (assembled and tested) 105.00

Bareboard, connector, and documentation only as above 35.00

(See review Feb. 1980 68 Micro Journal)

Microtime II 75.00

Data MARI 16K EPROM bare board (2708 chips) 30.00

### Printers

Epson MX-80 (Centronics compatible, parallel interface) 439.00

with Serial RS-232 interface option add 75.00

Spare Print Head 39.95

Spare ribbon cartridge 15.00

C. H. H. Comet 11 5 cps, 9 x 7, bidirectional, serial or parallel 295.00

Quidata Microline 82A 120 cps, 9 x 9, bidirectional, serial and parallel 495.00

Tractor for 82A 70.00

Optimal Technology, Inc. EP-2A-79 Eprom Programmer 169.00

(Personally Modules extra for above programmer)

Optimal Technology, Inc. 30 pin parallel I/O board for EP-2A-79 35.00

Software package for EP-2A-79 (Specify 6800 or 6809) 29.95

EP-2A-78 M-01 Eprom Programmer (User configures and supplies power) 79.95

### Smoke Signal Broadcasting

Monitor on 2716 with manual (Specify Chetain or SWTPC) 75.00

OCB-4A Double Density Controller Board for 5" and 8" with DOS 549.00

DOS590 DOS Update with Editor and Assembler (Specify 5" or 8") 75.00

LMB-1A Motherboard 399.00

SCB-89 6809 CPU Board 195.00

M-16 16K Static Memory Board 295.00

M-24 X 24K Static Memory Board 395.00

M-32 X 32K Static Memory Board

GIMIX

2 MHz 6809 Plus CPU, time of day clock, battery backup, 1K NMOS RAM 578.05

CMOS RAM substitution 6.00

GIMIX Dynamic Address Translator 35.00

SWTPC compatible DAT 15.00

Missing cycle detect card 38.23

Disk Controllers (All have data separators and can be used with either single or double headed drives)

5" single density controller without 1771 chip 158.38

5" single density controller complete 198.48

5" and 8" single density controller complete 226.58

5" double density controller with variable precomp 298.28

OMA 5" AND 8" double density controller with variable precomp 588.68

GIMIX version of FLEX™ (without Editor and Assembler) 90.00

Double disk regulator card 68.22

Ribbon cable for two 5 1/4" disk drives (short) 34.96

Ribbon cable for two 5 1/4" disk drives (long) 44.96

8" disk drive cabinet with power supply 848.18

Memory

CMOS WITH NMOS NO

BAT BACKUP BAT BACKUP

16K Static RAM Board with control registers\*\* 195.00

32K Static RAM Board with 32K of RAM installed\* 295.00

\*discontinued, limited quantity available

64K Static RAM Board with 24K of RAM installed N/A 348.27

64K Static RAM Board with 32K of RAM installed 518.38 398.37

64K Static RAM Board with 48K of RAM installed N/A 518.47

64K Static RAM Board with 56K of RAM installed 728.56 578.57

64K Static RAM Board with 64K of RAM installed 798.64 638.67

16 Socket EPROM/ROM/RAM Board 238.32

8K Promboard (2708) 98.34

4K PPD 4K Prom Board and 2708 Prom Burner 198.00

I/O Boards

Single port 30 pin serial interface (Requires 1 cable set) 88.41

Dual port 30 pin serial interface (Requires 2 cable sets) 128.43

8 port 50 pin serial interface with baud rate generator 318.46

Dual port 30 pin parallel interface (Requires 2 cable sets) 88.42

8 port 50 pin parallel interface with interrupt generator 198.45

Cable sets for above boards (specify board) 24.95

2MHz 6809 PLUS Computer System with 56K Memory\* 2498.29

Above System with #58 Controller and Special Software Pkg\* 2968.59

Above System with #68 Controller and Special Software Pkg\* 3248.48

\*with CMOS RAM and Battery Backup add 300.00

Mainframe (Chassis, PS, Switches, Fan, Motherboard, Baud Rate Gen) 1198.19

Shipping and handling estimates

Within the Continental U.S., please add 3% (\$5.00 minimum)

Foreign, prepaid and add 10% (\$10.00 minimum) for light items only

Heavy items must be prepaid and will be shipped Emery Air Freight Collect

Please phone during consultation hours if questions arise regarding shipping fees

Master Charge, Visa, and American Express honored

AAA Chicago Computer Center

120 Chestnut Lane, Wheeling, IL 60090

(312) 459-0450 Phone Consultation available most weekdays from 4 PM to 6 PM

Our apology: We are running a weeks end and answering our mail regarding technical questions. Please phone during consultation hours for technical help.

Prices and inventory are subject to change without advance notice.

This ad is our catalog.



## GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

### ANNOUNCES

#### 6502 TO 6809 DISASSEMBLER

JUST WHAT YOU NEED TO CONVERT THOSE 6502 PROGRAMS!

Source listings identical with TBC 6809 EDITOR  
Problem codes flagged on listings  
User symbol tables - local and global labels and expressions  
Optional automatic generation of local (program) labels  
Easy identification of data areas - FCB - FDB - FCC  
Step di assembly one program or data statement at a time  
Source tape for input to TBC EDITOR  
Run TBC ASSEMBLER with very minimal modification

Convenient menu driven options carry out tedious, error prone  
dis assembly operations - rapidly and accurately

Introductory price - \$49.95

#### COMPANION PROGRAMS

6809 to 6809 DISASSEMBLER (see June '68' ad) \$49.95  
6809 to 6809 DISASSEMBLER (see July '68' ad) \$49.95

#### LIMITED OFFER

Two DISASSEMBLERS ordered together \$74.95  
All three DISASSEMBLERS ordered together \$99.95

. . Others in the series of super programs for the 6809 . .

EPROMMER - use with BWTPC MB-R Programmer \$39.95

TEXTWRITER - use with TBC EDITOR - synergistic  
editing and processing package \$39.95

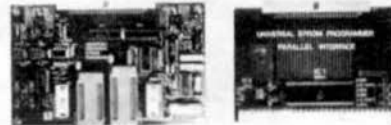
FILEWRITER - use with JPC TC-3 high speed I/O board -  
comprehensive cassette oriented operating system -  
KC cassette \$29.95 2716-1 EPROM \$39.95

All efficient - well documented and VERY FRIENDLY

Run on any 6809 6809 system with minimal change  
Comprehensive Manuals - Object program on KC cassette

GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
Route 2 Box 445  
Hillsboro, NH 03244

## ALL - IN - TWO



- Probably the most versatile EPROM PROGRAMMER available. Interfaces & software for EXORCISOR-II (fully addressable) and 55-50 bus systems.
- PROGRAMMER AND VERIFIER 2508/2708, 2516/2716 (SINGLE- AND TRI-VOLT TYPES) 2532, 2732, 2732a, 2544, 2764 AND THE 128K (m2528 (16K x 8) -> -> -> WITHOUT ADDITIONAL 'PERSONALITY' MODULES <- <- <-

- PROGRAMMER extends out to your work area via 5' of twisted pair cable.

- EXTENSIVE COMMANDS MENU.....MOVE BLOCKS OF DATA, READ, PROGRAM, AND VERIFY PROM'S, EXAMINE/CHANGE BUFFER, FORMATED BUMP OF BUFFER, FILL BUFFER WITH SPECIFIED BYTE, RETURN TO DOS OR MONITOR.

- Fully documented user's manual w/theoretics & theory of operation.

- Software source file included on disk.....enables customising.

- Professionally finished PCB's w/solder resist & component overlay.

5-30 INTERFACE/PROGRAMMER/BASEPLATE (bare boards).....\$85.00

EXORCISOR INTERFACE/PROGRAMMER/BASEPLATE (bare boards).....\$95.00

HARD TO GET PARTS KIT (SPECIAL BIL SW, I/O, W/ RES, trimmer).....\$17.00

5-30 INTERFACE/PROGRAMMER/BASEPLATE/CABLE (assembled).....\$295.00

EXORCISOR INTERFACE/PROGRAMMER/BASEPLATE/CABLE (assembled).....\$375.00

-> -> -> PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING VIA REGISTERED AIR MAIL <- <- <-

PAYMENT BY: INT'L MONEY ORDER, BANK DRAFT, VISA OR MASTER CHARGED.  
(PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 4 -> 6 WEEKS TO CLEAR!)

SPECIFY: CPU (6800/6809), DISK SIZE (5/8"), AND DOS (SSB/FLEX/ADOS/OS-9)

WIMBORNE MICRO SYSTEMS LIMITED  
WIMBORNE LABORATORIES  
NORTH WALSHAM, NORFOLK  
ENGLAND, NR26 9SA

TEL: (0692) 405109  
TELE: 07360 SHARST 6

WE ARE A STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF SSB, GIMIX, TSC AND MICROWARE.

## Own a TRS-80 Color Computer? Wish you had Lower Case?

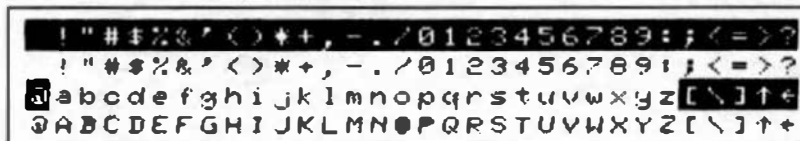
For \$75.00 and five minutes of your time you can have full upper and true lowercase (not just reverse video) with the LCA-47 lowercase adapter from Micro Technical Products.

**What is it?** The LCA-47 is a small PC board (1.9 x 3.6 in.) that plugs into your computer's main PC board; leaves the expansion connector free. It doesn't take up any system memory; uses a fast Bipolar Character Generator for guaranteed operation. Installation is quick and simple: no cutting or soldering required.

Fully assembled, tested, and guaranteed for 1 full year.

Two switches provided on board: one to enable or disable the lowercase. The other to invert the entire screen (light characters on a dark background).

**What does it provide?** The 128 characters below: improved upper case and very readable lowercase with descending tails, all available to both Basic and machine language programs.



Custom character sets are available as an option, call for a quote.

**Compatibility:** The LCA-47 is fully compatible with all TRS-80C software that we know of, including Color Scripsit. It has no effect on any semi-graphics or full-graphics modes. Also works great with Micro-Chroma-88 Kits and others using the 6847 VDG chip! The LCA-47 will not fit under the RF shield if Computerware's "16-plus" memory board is installed.

**How to order:** Send \$75.00 plus \$5.00 shipping in the U.S., \$10.00 elsewhere, to:

**When Ordering:** Please specify computer's PC board revision or version letter.

## Micro Technical Products, Inc.

814 W. Keating Ave., Dept. J  
Mesa, AZ 85202

Arizona residents add \$3.75 sales tax.

Phone: 602-839-8902  
MC and VISA welcome.

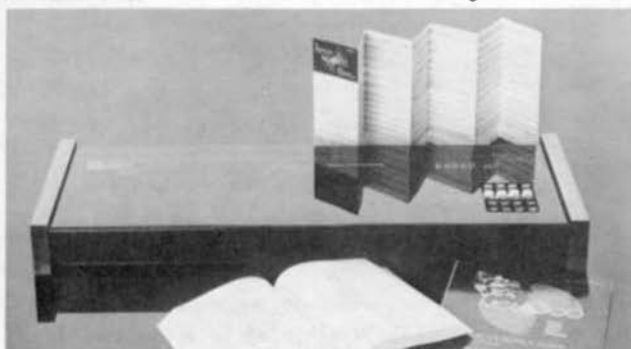
**ENGINEERS/TECHNICIANS**  
**THE MICRO 68000**  
**IS DESIGNED FOR YOU!**

**COMPLETE, READY-TO-GO SYSTEM INCLUDES:**

- ☐ 6 amp switching power supply
- ☐ Keyboard
- ☐ Display - Hex & Binary
- ☐ Pete Bug keyboard monitor
- ☐ Optional Macs Bug CRT monitor
- ☐ Attractive cabinet
- ☐ Dual RS232 interface
- ☐ 32 bit parallel I/O
- ☐ Versabus compatibility
- ☐ The only system that provides for direct entry of 68000 machine code.



**For information call (714) 566-3911**  
**Computer System Associates**  
 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121



**WINCHESTER**  
**FOR MOTOROLA**  
**EXORCISOR/MDOS**

- ☐ 10 MB Winchester hard disk runs MDOS on Motorola Exorcisor System
- ☐ No modification to MDOS required
- ☐ MDOS based software stays alive
- ☐ All user software operates without modification
- ☐ Optional SA-801R flexible diskette drive system
- ☐ Optional 10 MB removable cartridge.



**For information call (714) 566-3911**  
**Computer System Associates**  
 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121



**Satisfied Customers**



**MOTOROLA**

Omark



Phelps-Dodge



Bell Laboratories

**Honeywell**

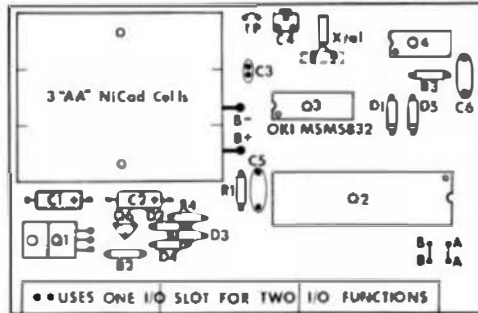


**Computer System Associates**  
 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121  
**For information call (714) 566-3911**

**6800/68000 Experts**

- Microprocessor hardware and software design
- Industrial control specialists
- Hierarchical software design methodology
- Environmental testing
- Complete prototype facilities

## Model 6800CL4 CalClock/TIMER



## IT'S A HARDWARE CALENDAR/CLOCK

- Keeps date and time without servicing by the computer
- Day-of-week, month/day/year, hour/minute (12/24hr. + auto Leap Year)
- Hands off setting/control/access of ALL functions via software
- On-card battery and charging circuit keeps time for months, power off

## WITH AN INTERVAL TIMER INCLUDED

- For (TSC/Flex 2 compatible) printer spooling, multi-tasking, etc.

Fully assembled & tested*	\$ 99.95	5" Disk (Flex 2 □ Flex 9 □)†	\$ 10.00
Complete kit*	\$ 69.95	Goldplated buss connectors	\$ 6.00
Bare board*	\$ 35.00	Shipping & handling	\$ 3.00

\* FULLY DOCUMENTED: instructions; diagrams; theory; more than 20 pages of sample software (automatically puts date in Flex 2/9 date buffer, adds time-of-day to assembly listings, maintains constant, current time+date display on top line of CRT). Batteries not included. All IC's socketed.

† FLEX is the registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



**COMPUTWARE Corporation**  
P.O. Box 2710  
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003  
609-428-2309

New Jersey buyers: ADD 5%  
Terms: CASH; MC; or Visa  
Flex 9 □ Flex 2 □ (default) □  
Uniflex □

**F&D Associates**  
**1210 Todd Road**  
**New Plymouth, Ohio**  
**45654**  
614 593 8397

**S-50**  
**BUS**

Send for free Catalog  
Visa ~ Master Charge ~ C.O.D.

FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER

PAK-1 - A general purpose EPROM board for the Color Computer. Uses up to four 2716, 2532, or 2732 EPROMs. Flexible addressing: normal Rom Pac area or can overlay Extended Basic area, normal Basic area, or both since up to 16k of EPROM can be used. Expansion connector on outer end of board allows "daisy chaining" more than one board. Small prototyping area also included. A perfect board for a machine language monitor, special game program, etc. Also accepts 2kx8 RAMs.

PAK-1 Bare Board and documentation \$29.00

CCP-1 - A prototyping board for the Color Computer. Accepts .3 and .6 wide ICs. Uses header strips for wire wrap pins. 3 3/4"x6 3/4" prototyping area.

CCP-1 reg \$35 - August only- \$29.00

A REAL \$50/\$50C BEAUTY

BMB-2 - The "BIG MOTHER" - 11 \$50 slots - 8 \$30 slots, fully decoded - Put I/O anywhere - 9 inches wide, 18 inches long by one-eighth thick. Not a flimsy toy, it'll give your computer class. Baud rate generator, memory slowdown, etc. Molex Connectors in stock.

BMB-2 Bare Board and Documentation \$80.00

Add \$3.00 a/h to each order. OH res. add 5 per cent

## SOFTWARE FOR THE HARDWARE

### \*\* TOOLS FOR PROBLEM SOLVERS \*\*

- oo FIRST -- You have a problem -- OH WOW!
- oo SECOND -- Of course! Use a computer!
- oo THIRD -- Choose the best hardware -- a 6809!
- oo FORTH -- Choose the most useful software.

### ----> FORTH - A TOOL FOR CRAFTSMEN!

----> Join the thousands of problem solvers who have discovered the FORTH method of producing results, instead of impediments.

fFORTH is a refined version of FORTH Interest Group standard FORTH for 6809 (and 6800); 30% faster than FIG-FORTH, several times faster than BASIC.

FORTH is unique among computer languages in many respects, not the least of which is that it was created by problem solvers to help them on with their tasks, rather than by computer scientists.

FORTH applications have spanned a wide range of tasks -- listening to galaxies, talking with dolphins, running robots, controlling production line machinery, and sophisticated graphics systems.

Users of FORTH report productivity gains of 2 to 10 over other development tools. firmFORTH(tm) is for the programmer who needs to squeeze the most into RAMs.

®fFORTH and firmFORTH are trademarks of Talbot Microsystems.

™FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

**TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS** 1927 Curtis Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 376 9941

## fFORTH™ THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE from the author of 6809 fig-FORTH TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS

### ----> fFORTH SYSTEMS <---

For all FLEX systems: GIMIX, SWTP, SSB, or EXORCISOR; or convert to other systems. Specify 5 or 8 inch diskette, hardware type, and 6800 or 6809. For standalone versions, write.

Manuals available separately - price in (). Add \$5/system for shipping, \$12 for foreign air.

\*\* fFORTH - extended fig FORTH (1 disk) \$100 (\$15) with fig line editor.

\*\* fFORTH+ - extended more! (3 5" or 2 8" disks) \$250 (\$25) includes 2nd screen editor, assembler, extended data types utility vocabularies, GOING FORTH CAl course on FORTH, games, and debugging aids.

\*\* TRS-80 COLORFORTH - available from The Micro Works

### ----> APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS <---

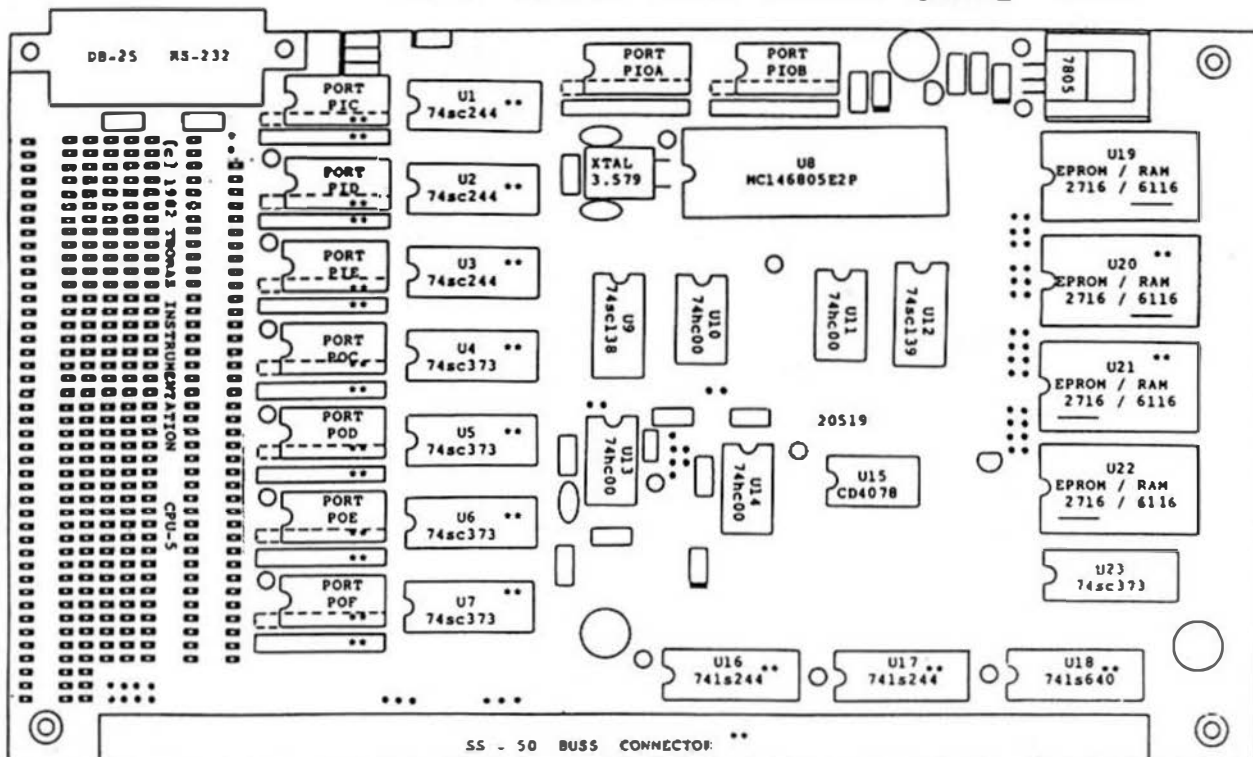
\*\* firmFORTH - 6809 only. \$350 (\$10) For target compilations to romable code. Automatically deletes unused code and unneeded dictionary information. Includes full source code for target compiler and essential FORTH nucleus. Requires but does not include fFORTH+.

\*\* TINY PASCAL compiler in FORTH. 6800/09 \$75 (\$20)

\*\* FORTH PROGRAMMING AIDS - elaborate decompiling and program analysis tools \$150 (\$10).

\*\* Also available: code for floating point, timers, and real time programming.

# \*\*\* NEW 6805 ALL CMOS CARD \*\*\*



CPU-S-B	Blank card with documentation	\$49.00	
CPU-S-P	Partial card (parts marked ** not incl.)	\$229.00	Includes EPROM Monitor
CPU-S-F	Full card with all parts shown (fully assembled)	\$349.00	and 115 vac Power Pak.
CROSS-ASSEMBLERS	for FLEX [(c) TSC] 6809 system	\$150.00	

## SOFTWARE

VDISK Treat extended memory as a super fast disk drive

6809 source & object	\$149.00
6809 object	\$ 99.00

OUTSIDE MODEM PROGRAM incl. source

UniFLEX version	\$100.00
FLEX version 6800 & 6809	\$ 50.00
HAYES SMART MODEM	\$249.00

CROSS ASSEMBLERS for 6800, 6801, 6805 runs on 6809 FLEX \$150.00

TV-EDIT Screen oriented Editor for FLEX 6809 \$ 95.00  
Please specify 5" or 8" Disk when placing order.

## CHIPS

Please note when ordering IC's that a \$100.00 Minimum is in effect. Orders less than the minimum will be charged an additional \$10.00 for handling.

6114P-3 2MHZ	\$13.30
2016P-2 2MHZ	\$10.30
2716 1MHZ	\$ 4.30
2716-1 2MHZ	\$16.30
146805E2P	\$25.00
68B02	\$10.00
68B09	\$25.00
68B21	\$ 6.30
68B40	\$12.00
68B50	\$ 6.75
74LS640	\$ 3.35

## HARDWARE

NEW MEMORY PRICES TO INTRODUCE VDISK

S-R/R without memory chips	\$120.00
with 8K NMOS@2MHZ	\$169.00
with 16K NMOS@2MHZ	\$199.00
with 32K NMOS@2MHZ	\$299.00
with 48K NMOS@2MHZ	\$399.00
Bare Card	\$ 49.00

Extender Cards assemb. with logic aid	
SS-50/30C	\$ 35.00
SS-30	\$ 25.00
SP-1 Prototype Board A/T	\$195.00
SP-1 Bare Card	\$ 49.00
SS-30 Wire Wrap Board B/C	\$ 39.00
SS-30 Wire Wrap Board B/C	\$ 20.00
6802 Super CPU A/T	\$235.00
6802 Super CPU B/C	\$ 59.00
Video RAM, B/C \$49.00, A/T \$195.00	
Parallel I/O, B/C \$49.00, A/T \$139.00	
SS-30 Backplanes 4,6,8,12,16 position @ \$5.00 per slot w/o connectors	
SS-30 8 pos. BP w/o connect.	\$ 39.00
Transition Card \$49.00, A/T \$ 95.00	
Molex Gold Male \$1.60, Female \$ 1.60	
Molex Tin Male \$ 1.40, Female \$ 1.50	

## THOMAS INSTRUMENTATION

168 EIGHTH STREET — AVALON, N.J. 08021 (609) 967-4280  
NJ RES. INCLUDE 9% SALES TAX

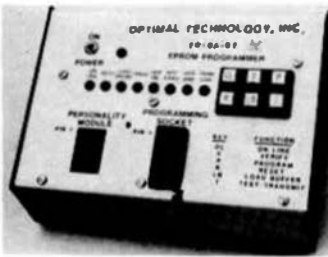
Below 3 Weeks for Checks to Clear  
CONT. USA INCLUDE \$3.00 SHIPPING, CANADA \$6.00, FOREIGN \$12.00  
MASTERCARD, VISA, and C.O.D. ACCEPTED

Send \$20.00 to receive full documentation, schematics, & source listings for all boards currently in production.

## Model EP-2A-87

# EPROM Programmer

The Model EP-2A-87 EPROM Programmer has an RS-232 compatible interface and includes a 2K, 4K or 8K buffer. Seventeen RS-232 commands allow another computer to download or remotely control the Programmer. INTEL, TEXTRONIX OR MOTOROLA formats are supported. The buffer may be edited directly from a CRT and EPROMS can be copied off-line. Power requirements are 115v 50/60 Hertz at 15 watts.



EP-2A-87-1	Programmer with 2K Buffer	\$575.00
EP-2A-87-2	Programmer with 4K Buffer	\$650.00
EP-2A-87-3	Programmer with 8K Buffer	\$725.00
	Non-Standard voltage (220v, 240v, or 100)	\$ 15.00

### Personality Modules

PM-0	TMS 2708	\$18.00	PM-5E	2816	\$36.00
PM-1	2708	18.00	PM-6	2704	18.00
PM-2	2732	34.00	PM-7	2758	18.00
PM-2A	2732A	34.00	PM-8	MCM68764	36.00
PM-3	TMS 2716	26.00	PM-9	2764	36.00
PM-4	2532	34.00	PM-10	2564	36.00
PM-5	2716	18.00			
SA-64-2	2564	39.00	SA-64-3	2764	39.00

## Optimal Technology, Inc.

Phone (804) 973-5482

Blue Wood 127

Earlsville, VA 22936

## XDATA

### UNIFLEX\* DATA TRANSMITTER

XDATA ALLOWS UNIFLEX BASED SYSTEMS TO TRANSMIT/RECEIVE FILES TO/FROM OTHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS VIA MODEM. IE. CP/M, MAIN FRAMES. OTHER UNIFLEX SYSTEMS.

- VERIFIES TRANSMISSION INTEGRITY USING CHECK-SUM OR CYCLIC REDUNDANCY CHECK
- AUTOMATICALLY RETRANSMITS BAD BLOCKS
- TRANSMITS DATA IN 128 BLOCK BYTES

### UNIFLEX\* BASIC DECOMPILE

DUB CREATES SOURCE STATEMENTS FROM PROGRAMS COMPILED WITH TSC BASIC AND RUNS UNDER TSC UNIFLEX.

- SAVE \$'s: DO YOUR OWN PROGRAM CHANGES
- EFFICIENT AND EASY TO USE
- DECOMPILES ALL VERSIONS OF TSC BASIC
- AUTOMATICALLY DETERMINES WHICH BASIC IT IS DECOMPILING
- ROUTE OUTPUT TO TERMINAL OR DISK

### BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

27 GARY COURT  
DAYTON, N.J. 08810

**\$179**

BOTH  
PROGRAMS

**\$99.95**

Check or M.O.

**(201) 329-2770 PHONE ORDERS**

Overseas Add \$20.00  
N.J. Add 5% Tax  
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

**DEALER  
INQUIRIES  
INVITED**

\*Uniflex is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants

## '68' MICRO JOURNAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

AAA CHICAGO COMPUTER CENTER	56,57
ALFORD & ASSOCIATES	49
BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS	62
COMPUTER DYNAMICS	55
COMPUTER SYSTEM ASSOCIATES	59,18C
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CENTER	44
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.	47
COMPUWARE CORP.	60
D.P. JOHNSON	50
DATA SYSTEMS '68"	43
DATA-COMP SOUTH EAST MEDIA SUPPLY	8
DICKSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS	51
DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS	54
DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS	45,55
F & D ASSOCIATES	60
FRANK HOGG LABORATORY, INC.	6,7
GIMIX, INC.	3,64
GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS	58
GREAT PLAINS COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.	48
HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS	0BC
INTROL CORP.	50
JPC PRODUCTS CO.	52
LUCIOATA Ltd.	41
MICRO TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.	48,58
MICROWARE SYSTEMS CORP.	4,5
MICROWORKS	51
OMEGASOFT	46
OPTIMAL TECHNOLOGY	62
PALM BEACH SOFTWARE	47
PERIPHERAL TECHNOLOGY	45
ROBERTSON ELECTRONICS	51
SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING	63
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP.	1FC,32,33
SPECIALTY ELECTRONICS, INC.	50
SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES	42
STAR-KITS	52
STYLO SYSTEMS	45
TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS	60
TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.	1
TERMINUS DESIGN, INC.	55
TEXAS COMPUTER	48
THOMAS INSTRUMENTATION	61
UNIVERSAL DATA RESEARCH, INC.	53
WASHINGTON COMPUTER SERVICES	41
WESTCHESTER APPLIED BUSINESS SYSTEMS	47
WINDRUSH MICRO SYSTEMS LIMITED	58
'68' MICRO JOURNAL	50,52

This index is provided as a reader service. The publisher does not assume any liability for omissions or errors.





**SMOKE SIGNAL  
BROADCASTING**

31336 VIA COLINAS

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362

TEL (213) 889-9340 / TWX 910-494-4965

## **MICROPRODUCT BULLETIN**

### **ARE YOU REALLY SATISFIED?**

... with the **PRODUCTS** you are selling?

... with the **PROFITS** you are making?

... with the **SUPPORT** you receive?

### **Let's face it—**

The **PRODUCTS**, the **PROFITS**, and the **SUPPORT** are the key factors in a Dealer-Manufacturer relationship.

**IF YOU WANT INCREASED SALES, BIGGER PROFITS, AND REAL SUPPORT — CALL SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING.**

We know you've heard that story before. In fact, it probably compelled you to become a dealer in the first place! What you probably **didn't** know is this:

Too many computer companies make ambitious claims when you first express interest, but **very few of them will continue to hold up their end of the deal once you have signed up.**

Smoke Signal **will** deliver what is promised . . . plus much more!

Being a Smoke Signal Broadcasting Dealer is easy, we **don't** require large initial orders; we **don't** impose monthly quotas or contracts on you. What we **do** have are good, reliable, high-quality computer systems; excellent pricing and large discounts. Those factors alone provide enough dealer incentive **without** messy monthly quotas.

Our business computers, the CHIEFTAIN Series, are state-of-the-art 6800/6809 and SS-50 Bus. We run FLEX, OS-9 Multi-user, plus our own DOS68D and DOS69D, with absolutely no changes on your part. Our marketing plans include you, the Dealer — our **real** sales force.

**Convince yourself. Call or write Deborah Conrad (213) 889-9340 for more Dealer and OEM information.**



# 2MHZ 6809 SYSTEMS

*GIMIX offers you a variety to choose from!*

## 38 MB WINCHESTER SYSTEM ..... \$17,498.99

### HARDWARE FEATURES:

- ★ 2MHz 6809 CPU
- ★ 512KB Static RAM
- ★ 8 RS232C Serial Ports
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ Dual 8" DSDD Floppy Disk System
- ★ Dual Winchester Subsystem with Two 19 MB 5 1/4" Winchester Drives

### SOFTWARE FEATURES:

- ★ OS-9 LEVEL TWO Multi-User Operating System
- ★ OS-9 Debugger
- ★ OS-9 Text Editor
- ★ OS-9 Assembler

## 19 MB WINCHESTER SYSTEM ..... \$8998.09

### HARDWARE FEATURES:

- ★ 128K Static Ram
- ★ 2MHz 6809 CPU
- ★ 19 MB 5 1/4" Winchester DMA Subsystem
- ★ 4 RS232C Serial Ports
- ★ 1 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller

### SOFTWARE FEATURES:

- ★ OS-9 LEVEL TWO Multi-User Operating System
- ★ OS-9 Text Editor
- ★ OS-9 Debugger
- ★ OS-9 Assembler

## 128KB MULTI-USER SYSTEM ..... \$6997.39

### HARDWARE FEATURES:

- ★ 2MHz 6809 CPU
- ★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ 128KB Static Ram
- ★ 2 RS232C Serial Ports
- ★ Dual 8" DSDD Floppy Disk System

**SOFTWARE FEATURES:** Your choice of either UniFLEX or OS-9 LEVEL TWO. Both are Unix-like Multi-User/Multi-Tasking Operating Systems.

## 56KB FLEX / OS-9 "SWITCHING" SYSTEM ..... \$4148.49

### HARDWARE FEATURES:

- ★ 2MHz 6809 CPU
- ★ 56K Static Ram
- ★ 2 RS232C Serial Ports
- ★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ 2 Built-in 5 1/4" 40tr DSDD Disk Drives (80 Track DSDD Drive Option .. add \$400.00)

### SOFTWARE FEATURES:

- ★ GMXBUG monitor — FLEX Disk Operating System
- ★ OS-9 LEVEL ONE Multi-tasking operating system for up to 56K of memory

## WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEMS

Winchester packages are available for upgrading current GIMIX 6809 systems equipped with DMA controllers, at least one floppy disk drive, and running FLEX, OS-9 LEVEL ONE or OS-9 LEVEL TWO. The packages include one or two 19MB (unformatted) Winchester drives, DMA Hard Disk Interface, and the appropriate software drivers. The Interface can handle two 5 1/4" Winchester Drives, providing Automatic Data Error Detection and Correction: up to 22 bit burst error detection and 11 bit burst error correction.

Dual drives can be used together to provide over 30 MBytes of on line storage -- or use one for back-up of the other. (More convenient and reliable than tape backup systems.)

#90 includes one 19MB Drive, Interface, and Software ..... \$4288.90

#91 includes two 19MB Drives, Interface, and Software ..... \$6688.91

**Contact GIMIX for systems customized to your needs or for more information.**

50 HZ Export Versions Available

GIMIX Inc. reserves the right to change pricing and product specifications at any time without further notice

GIMIX™ and GHOST™ are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc.  
FLEX and uniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants Inc.  
OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Inc.

1337 WEST 37th PLACE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609  
(312) 927-5510  
TWX 910-221-4055

**GIMIX** Inc.

1982 GIMIX Inc.

# THE WILD PAIR.

**INTRODUCING  
MOTOROLA MOOS BY CSA**

- **FOR MOTOROLA EXBUG AND MOOS!**
- **6800/6809 COMPUTER BOARD!**
- **64K CMOS, STATIC ROM/RAM BOARD!**

**Now, run Motorola's MDOS  
with this "Wild Pair" of  
Korcorator Compatible  
Boards!**

This Memory Board is fully  
decoded by four FPLA's  
so that any address  
sequence can be allotted to  
any socket. 6116 RAM  
and 2716 PROM are truly  
interchangeable in any  
socket. No jumpers.

**Just \$690.**

This Computer Card sports  
five ACIA's for full  
handshake RS232 ports and  
sufficient ROM and RAM to  
support Motorola's Exbug  
and MDOS. All addressable  
devices are fully decoded  
by FPLA.

**Only \$595.**

# CSA

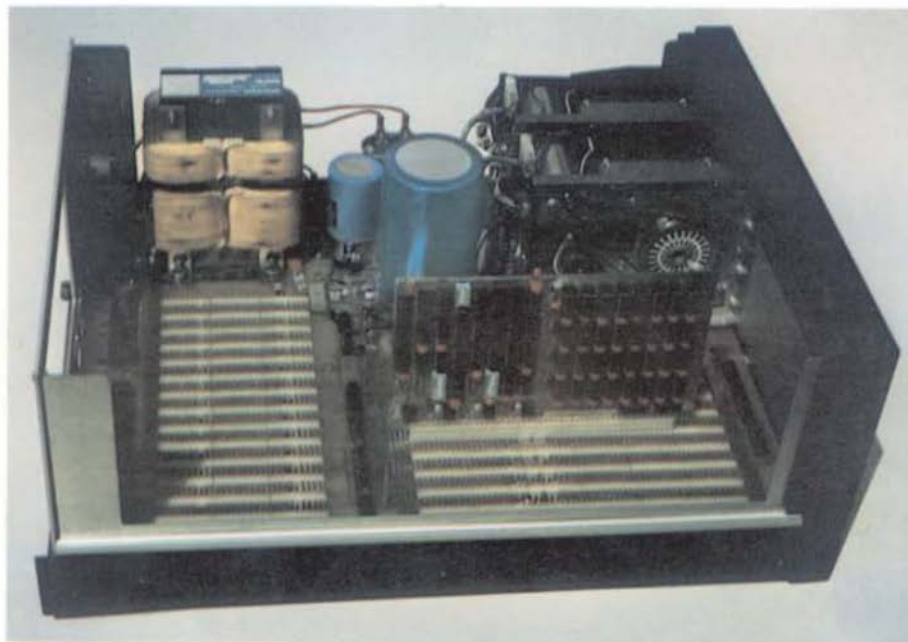
**Computer System Associates, Inc.**

7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA, 92121; Phone (714) 566-3911.

Ask for Alfonso Bruno.

000422 A/E  
MR. MICKEY FERGUSON  
P.O. BOX 541  
WHITE BLUFF  
TN 37187

# HELIX™



## THE POWER SUPPLY

- Ferro-resonant Transformer for Line Noise and Under-Voltage Protection
- Conservative 25 Amps at 8.5 Volts
- Conservative 5 Amps at  $\pm 16$  Volts
- Conservative Component Rating for Reliability

## THE COMPONENTS

- Fully Socketed
- Gold Plated Bus Connectors
- Only "B" Series 68XX Components Used
- Only Top Grade Logic Circuits Used
- Industrial Grade Components Throughout

## THE MEMORIES

- DM-64
  - Field Proven
  - Proprietary Memory Control Logic
  - Fully Transparent Refresh
  - Tested at 2.5 MHz Operation
- DM-512
  - 512K Bytes on a Single S-64 Board
  - 16 Bit Power and 8 Bit Compatibility
  - Runs in Existing S-50 Systems where Physical Space Allows
  - Full 24 Bit Addressing
  - Fully Transparent Refresh

## THE MAINFRAME

- Industry Standard Optima™ Cabinet
- Largest Constant Voltage Power Supply in the Industry
- S-64 Bus gives 16 Bit Power and S-50 Bus Compatibility
- 10 Main (S-64) Slots
- 14 I/O (S-30) Slots plus 2 On-board
- On-board Baud Rate Generator to 38.4Kb
- Space and Power for two 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- Full Address Decoding for I/O Slots
- Two RS-232 Serial and Two parallel Ports On-board
- Single Board Construction for Reliability
- Faraday Shielded Bus Lines give "Text Book Clean" Signals

## THE PROCESSORS

### 6809

- Standard 2 MHz Operation
- Standard DAT Compatible with GIMIX and SWTPC
- Standard 6840 Interval Timer
- Standard 1K Scratchpad RAM
- Standard Clock/Calendar with Battery
- Provision for Programmers Console

### 68000

- Standard 8 MHz Operation
- Memory Management Hardware
- Provision for Programmers Console
- 16 Bit Power and 8 Bit Compatibility

The HELIX™ computer system represents the latest advance in S-50 bus computer systems. Relying on the physical nature of S-50 bus connectors to guarantee compatibility, the HELIX adds 14 bus lines (becoming S-64) to allow a 68000 processor to operate with full 16 bit data transfer and 24 bit addressing, while at the same time providing full interchangeability with existing S-50 components.

Offered with a selection of processors, memories, and peripheral controllers, a HELIX system can be configured for applications ranging from advanced hobbyist to multiterminal time-sharing.

Designed to offer the utmost in speed, reliability, and utility at a reasonable price, it represents a new standard of quality for those who require a professionally designed computer for professional use.

## THE PRICES

Because of the variety of configurations possible, full pricing cannot be given. Representative prices are:

- 64K 6809 HELIX ..... \$1995
- 64K 68000 HELIX ..... \$2595
- 512K 6809 HELIX ..... \$4450
- 512K 68000 HELIX ..... \$4995

# HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

907 E. Terra, O'Fallon, Missouri 63366 (314) 281-1055

Dealer and OEM Inquiries Invited. We support our Dealers.

Optima is a Trademark of Scientific Atlanta